



ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2022

[These financial statements have not been audited] AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Index

| Conte | ents | Page | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Appro | oval of the Financial Statements | 1 | | | | | |
| | eral Information | 2 | | | | | |
| State | ment of Financial Position | 3 | | | | | |
| State | Statement of Financial Performance | | | | | | |
| State | ment of Changes In Net Assets | 5 | | | | | |
| Cash | Flow Statement | 6 | | | | | |
| | ment of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts - Statement of ncial Position | 7 | | | | | |
| | ment of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts - Statement of ncial Performance | 8 | | | | | |
| | ment of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts - Cash Flow ment | 9 | | | | | |
| Acco | unting Policies | 10 - 52 | | | | | |
| Notes | s to the Financial Statements | 53 - 96 | | | | | |
| APPI | ENDICES | | | | | | |
| А | Schedule of External Loans | 97 | | | | | |
| В | Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - GFS Classifications | 98 | | | | | |
| С | Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - Municipal Votes | 99 | | | | | |
| D | Segmental Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment - GFS Classifications | 100 | | | | | |
| Е | Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of 2003 | 101 | | | | | |
| F | Appropriation Statements | 102-107 | | | | | |
| G | Statement of Remuneration of Management | 108-109 | | | | | |

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2022, which are set out on pages 1 to 109 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognized Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2023 and am satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

The annual financial statements were prepared on the going concern basis and the municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of the municipality.

Due to the national state of disaster, various regulatory requirements were instituted in order to ensure that the impact of the spread of the virus is limited. The impact has been devastating to the most vulnerable in our community. As a results of the robust financial model applied by the municipality however, the overall going concern and financial position remains relatively unchanged due to continued support by those members of the community who can afford to do so.

I Visser Municipal/Manage

31. 8. 2022

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Emthanjeni Municipality is a local municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998).

JURISDICTION

The Emthanjeni Municipality includes the following areas:

De Aar Britstown Hanover

EXECUTIVE MAYOR GL Nkumbi

SPEAKER MC Kivedo

CHIEF WHIP LE Andrews

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Executive Councillor Executive Councillor

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

I Visser

REGISTERED OFFICE

45 Dr. Pixley-ka-Seme Drive De Aar 7000

POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O.Box 42

De Aar 7000

1 2

3 4 5

6

8

AUDITORS Office of the Auditor General

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Collective Agreements Division of Revenue Act Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987) Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998) Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997) Infrastructure Grants Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004) Municipal Systems Amendment Act (Act no 7 of 2011) Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003) Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997) Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (Act no 20 of 1998)

MEMBERS OF THE EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

WARD FCS Swanepoel Proportional Proportional R Smith Proportional Proportional Proportional . Proportional Proportional

R.Smith LE Andrews

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER MF Manuel

ATTORNEYS Calteaux & Partners Van Zyl Attorneys

PRINCIPLE BANKERS

ABSA Bank Limited

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998) Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000) SALBC Leave Regulations Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999) Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005 The Income Tax Act Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966) Value Added Tax Act Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

COUNCILLOR

MN Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PP Mhauli PN Bushula B Swanepoel RH Adams- Beukes MST Boovsen MC Kivedo GL Nkumbi

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2022

| | Notes | 2022 | 2021 Restated |
|---|--|--|---|
| ASSETS | | R | R |
| Non-Current Assets | | 836 781 552 | 889 844 839 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Investment Property Intangible Assets Heritage Assets Investments | 2 3 4 5 6 | 821 009 762 8 767 885 12 754 6 959 273 31 878 | 875 137 011 7 694 692 25 508 6 959 273 28 355 |
| Current Assets | _ | 175 108 324 | 130 797 337 |
| Inventory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions Unpaid Transfers and Subsidies Taxes Cash and Cash Equivalents | 8 9 10 18 19 11 | 47 045 696 57 497 456 26 000 126 - 20 110 027 24 455 018 | 26 462 195 39 436 332 21 387 131 740 000 12 670 076 30 101 602 |
| Total Assets | - | 1 011 889 876 | 1 020 642 175 |
| NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES | - | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | 92 975 214 | 92 398 732 |
| Long-term Borrowings Non-current Provisions Non-current Employee Benefits | 12 13 14 | 643 842 68 643 371 23 688 001 | - 67 337 731 25 061 001 |
| Current Liabilities | | 200 359 539 | 181 326 656 |
| Consumer Deposits Current Employee Benefits Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions Trade and Other Payables from Non-Exchange Transactions Unspent Transfers and Subsidies Cash and Cash Equivalents Current Portion of Long-term Borrowings | 15 16 17.1 17.2 18 11 12 | 2 818 757 13 985 340 140 358 847 11 577 786 15 013 816 16 558 310 46 683 | 2 678 885 14 095 884 114 223 769 10 119 222 20 315 030 19 893 866 (0) |
| Total Liabilities | - | 293 334 753 | 273 725 388 |
| Net Assets Capital Replacement Reserve Accumulated Surplus | 20 | 718 555 122 2 252 793 716 302 329 | 746 916 787 2 252 793 744 663 994 |
| Total Net Assets and Liabilities | Ŀ | 1 011 889 876 | 1 020 642 175 |
| | = | | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

| | Notes | 2022 | 2021 Restated |
|--|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| REVENUE | | R | R |
| Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions | | 108 929 088 | 109 885 293 |
| Taxation Revenue | | 39 620 403 | 39 419 873 |
| Property Rates | 21 | 39 620 403 | 39 419 873 |
| Transfer Revenue | | 65 608 069 | 68 430 844 |
| Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital | 22 | 11 274 117 | 11 706 049 |
| Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating | 22 | 53 237 084 | 51 749 597 |
| Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment | 23 | 1 096 868 | 4 975 198 |
| Other Revenue | | 3 700 617 | 2 034 575 |
| Fines and Penalties | 30 | 1 447 222 | 1 287 663 |
| Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions | 29 | 2 253 395 | 746 913 |
| Revenue from Exchange Transactions | | 160 818 420 | 148 538 151 |
| Service Charges | 25 | 151 488 336 | 140 702 374 |
| Operational Revenue | 26 | 1 860 329 | 2 422 269 |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | 27 | 2 393 440 | 1 238 274 |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | 28 | 1 296 990 | 1 182 337 |
| Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions Licences and Permits | 29 24 | 2 861 061 918 264 | 2 023 361 969 538 |
| Total Revenue | | 269 747 508 | 258 423 444 |
| | | | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Employee related costs | 31 | 93 670 636 | 87 004 404 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 32 | 5 714 447 | 5 682 471 |
| Contracted Services | 33 | 15 564 017 | 10 156 067 |
| Depreciation and Amortisation | 34 | 52 645 591 | 52 208 938 |
| Finance Costs Bulk Purchases | 35 | 13 963 680 | 11 851 357 |
| Inventory Consumed | 36 8 | 80 410 544 2 094 194 | 72 890 341 3 480 398 |
| Operational Costs | 37 | 24 251 227 | 29 595 807 |
| Total Expenditure | | 288 314 337 | 272 869 783 |
| Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year | | (18 566 829) | (14 446 339) |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) | 14 | 3 227 000 | (2 656 000) |
| Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable | | | |
| Value | 8 | 19 508 113 | (27 230 237) |
| Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables | 38 | (26 548 513) | (30 807 509) |
| Gains/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets | 39 | (7 057 360) | (213 125) |
| Fair value adjustment Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets | 40 | 1 075 924 - | 665 - |
| NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | | (28 361 665) | (75 352 545) |
| | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

| | Capital Replacement Reserve R | Accumulated Surplus/ (Deficit) R | Total R |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| | ĸ | ĸ | ĸ |
| Balance at 1 JULY 2020 | 2 252 793 | 638 835 922 | 641 088 715 |
| Correction of Error | | 181 180 617 | 181 180 617 |
| Restated balance 30 JUNE 2020 | 2 252 793 | 820 016 539 | 822 269 332 |
| Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | - | (77 024 360) | (77 024 360) |
| Balance at 30 JUNE 2021 | 2 252 793 | 742 992 179 | 745 244 972 |
| Correction of Error | - | 1 671 815 | 1 671 815 |
| Restated balance 30 JUNE 2021 | 2 252 793 | 744 663 994 | 746 916 787 |
| Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | - | (28 361 665) | (28 361 665) |
| Balance at 30 JUNE 2022 | 2 252 793 | 716 302 329 | 718 555 122 |

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

| Cash receipts Cash receipts from customers 149 254 600 151 600 089 Grants 149 254 600 151 600 089 Interest received investments 1296 990 1182 337 Interest earned - outstanding debtors 5 114 457 2 770 274 Property rates - Interest received 7 439 950) (354 706) Cash payments Employee costs (100 047 162) (93 192 950) Suppliers (96 470 369) (120 223 628) Finance costs (4 679 418) (3 276 758) Transfers and Grants - - Net Cash from Operating Activities 43 6 979 134 14 326 659 CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES - - - Purchase of Investiment Properties - - - Purchase of Intangible Assets 0 0 0 Purchase of Intangible Assets - - - Purchase of Intangible Assets - - - Purchase of Intangible Assets - - - Purchase of Intangible Assets - | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | Notes | 2022 R | 2021 Restated R |
|---|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Interest received investments1 296 9901 182 337Interest earned - outstanding debors5 114 4572 770 274Property rates - Interest received5 114 4572 770 274Taxes(7 439 950)(354 706)Cash payments(96 470 369)(120 223 628)Employee costs(100 047 162)(93 192 950)Suppliers(96 470 369)(120 223 628)Finance costs(4 679 418)3 276 758)Transfers and GrantsNet Cash from Operating Activities436 979 134Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment(9 979 895)(10 390 412)Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed AssetsPurchase of Intangible AssetsPurchase of Hentage AssetsPurchase of Intangible AssetsPurchase of Increase) In Non-Current Investments(793)-Increase/(Decr | Cash receipts from customers | | | |
| Cash payments(100 047 162)(93 192 950)Suppliers(96 470 369)(120 223 628)Finance costs(4 679 418)(3 276 758)Transfers and GrantsNet Cash from Operating Activities436 979 13414 326 659CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPurchase of Property, Plant and Equipment(9 979 895)(10 390 412)Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed AssetsPurchase of Investment PropertiesPurchase of Investment PropertiesPurchase of Agricultural AssetsPurchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Interm Lown-Current DebtorsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)-Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised)Repayment of borrowingsIncrease/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BiorowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year< | Interest received investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | 1 296 990 | 1 182 337 |
| Employee costs(100 047 162)(93 192 950)Suppliers(96 470 369)(120 223 628)Finance costs(4 679 418)(3 276 758)Transfers and GrantsNet Cash from Operating Activities436 979 13414 326 659CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPurchase of Property, Plant and Equipment(9 979 895)(10 390 412)Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed AssetsPurchase of Intragible Assets00Purchase of Intragible AssetsPurchase of Intragible AssetsPurchase of Agricultural AssetsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current DebtorsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)-Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised)Repayment of borrowingsIncrease/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Increase/(Decrease) in CASH AND CASH(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 7366 512 336Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH-10 207 7366 512 336Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHRepayment Cosh Equivalents at the end of the year </td <td>Taxes</td> <td></td> <td>(7 439 950)</td> <td>(354 706)</td> | Taxes | | (7 439 950) | (354 706) |
| Finance costs Transfers and Grants(4 679 418) (3 276 758)(3 276 758)Net Cash from Operating Activities436 979 13414 326 659CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES9 979 895)(10 390 412)Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment Purchase of Investment Properties9 979 895)(10 390 412)Purchase of Investment PropertiesPurchase of Intangible Assets00Purchase of Agricultural AssetsPurchase of Agricultural AssetsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current DebtorsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)-Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised)Proceeds from BorrowingsProceeds from BorrowingsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Net Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH10 207 7366 512 336Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH-10 207 736Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNet INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH< | Employee costs | | · , | · , |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPurchase of Property, Plant and Equipment Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed Assets(9 979 895)(10 390 412)Purchase of InterpropertiesPurchase of Intragible Assets00Purchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Agricultural AssetsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current DebtorsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)-Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised)Repayment of borrowings690 526(240 852)Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNET INCREASE/(DECREAS | Finance costs | | · · · · | |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment(9 979 895)(10 390 412)Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed AssetsPurchase of Intangible Assets00Purchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Agricultural AssetsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current DebtorsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)-Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised)Repayment of borrowingsIncrease/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Increase/(Decrease) in CASH AND CASH(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHRepay and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNet INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNet INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH <tr< td=""><td></td><td>43</td><td>6 979 134</td><td>14 326 659</td></tr<> | | 43 | 6 979 134 | 14 326 659 |
| Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed Assets-Purchase of Investment Properties-Purchase of Intangible Assets0Purchase of Intangible Assets-Purchase of Agricultural Assets-Purchase of Agricultural Assets-Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Debtors-Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised)-Repayment of borrowings690 526Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits-Proceeds from Borrowings-Net Cash from Financing Activities690 526Increase/(Decrease) in CASH AND CASH2311 028)Short INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH2311 028)Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 736Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 708NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH7 896 708NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH-Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH-Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH-Net INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH- | | | | (40,000,440) |
| Purchase of Heritage AssetsPurchase of Agricultural AssetsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current DebtorsDecrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments(793)-Net Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(9 980 688)(10 390 412)Short term Loans (new loans raised)Repayment of borrowings690 526(240 852)Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Net Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH | Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed Assets | | (9 979 895) - - | (10 390 412) - - |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Debtors Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current InvestmentsNet Cash from Investing Activities(9 980 688)(10 390 412)CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(9 980 688)(10 390 412)Short term Loans (new loans raised) Repayment of borrowings Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits Proceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)Net Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 736 7 896 7086 512 336 10 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH10 207 736 7 896 7086 512 336 10 207 736 | Purchase of Heritage Assets | | 0 | 0 |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShort term Loans (new loans raised) Repayment of borrowings Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits Proceeds from BorrowingsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 7366 512 336 10 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH7 896 70810 207 736 | Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Debtors | | - (793) | - - |
| Short term Loans (new loans raised) Repayment of borrowings Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits Proceeds from BorrowingsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 7366 512 336 10 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH10 207 7365 512 336 | - | - | (9 980 688) | (10 390 412) |
| Repayment of borrowings690 526(240 852)Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer DepositsProceeds from BorrowingsNet Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 73610 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH10 207 73610 207 736 | | | | |
| Net Cash from Financing Activities690 526(240 852)NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year10 207 736 7 896 7086 512 336 10 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASHNET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH10 207 736 | Repayment of borrowings Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits | | - 690 526 | - (240 852) - |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 736 7 896 7086 512 336 10 207 736Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH7 896 70810 207 736 | - | - | | - (240 852) |
| EQUIVALENTS(2 311 028)3 695 395Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year10 207 7366 512 336Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH | - | - | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year7 896 70810 207 736NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH | · · · · · | = | (2 311 028) | 3 695 395 |
| | | | | |
| | · , | = | (2 311 028) | 3 695 400 |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2022

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Final Adjustment Budget | Shifting of Funds | Virement (i.t.o. Council | Final Budget | Actual Outcome | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | Explanations for material variances of R1m or 10% |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA) | | (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA) | approved by- law) | | 2022 | | |
| | R | R | R | R R | R | R | R 2022 | % | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets Cash (N1) | 9 165 484 | 12 967 818 | 22 133 302 | | | 22 133 302 | 3 810 086 | 92 70% | Additional investment made during year |
| Call Investment Deposits (N1) | 5 103 404 | 12 307 010 | 22 133 302 | | | - 22 100 002 | 20 644 932 | | Not a material variance |
| Consumer Debtors (N2) | - | 68 131 872 | 68 131 872 | | | 68 131 872 | 57 497 456 | -15.61% | Less billed than expected. Impairment greater than expected |
| | | | | | | | | | Less billed than expected. Impairment greater than expected. The municipality does not split |
| Other Debtors (N3) Current Portion of long-term receivables (N4) | 6 330 1 902 | - | 6 330 1 902 | | | 6 330 1 902 | 46 110 153 | | budget between exchange and non-exchange No long term receivables for the year |
| Inventory | 54 946 089 | - | 54 946 089 | | | 54 946 089 | 47 045 696 | | More inventory expensed than expected |
| Total Current Assets | 64 119 805 | 81 099 690 | 145 219 495 | - | - | 145 219 495 | 175 108 324 | 20.58% | - |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | - |
| Investments Investment Property | 30 090 5 782 250 | - 63 650 | 30 090 5 845 900 | | | 30 090 5 845 900 | 31 878 8 767 885 | | Not a material variance Not a material variance |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Living Resources | 867 308 914 | (142 434 125) |) 724 874 789 | | | 724 874 789 | 821 009 762 | 13.26% | Due to under budget of depreciation. Additions recognised that was was not budgeted for, resulting in additional depreciation. Landfill site depreciation not budgeted. |
| Intangible Assets Other Non-Current Assets (N5) | 211 500 | (188 013) |) 23 487 | | | 23 487 | 12 754 6 959 273 | | Less addition purchases than expected budget Due to heritage not budgeted |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 873 332 754 | (142 558 488 | 730 774 266 | - | - | 730 774 266 | 836 781 552 | 14.51% | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 937 452 559 | (61 458 798 | 875 993 761 | - | - | 875 993 761 | 1 011 889 876 | 15.51% | - |
| LIABILITIES Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | - |
| Bank Overdraft | 7 272 415 | 14 336 786 | 21 609 201 | | | 21 609 201 | 16 558 310 | 0.00% | Not a material variance Due to new finance leases entered into which |
| Borrowing (N6) | 410 000 | (410 000) |) - | | | - | 46 683 | 100.00% | was not budgeted for. |
| Consumer Deposits Trade and Other Payables (N7) | 2 741 285 53 905 557 | - 76 454 672 | 2 741 285 130 360 229 | | | 2 741 285 130 360 229 | 2 818 757 166 950 449 | | Not a material variance Slow payment of creditors |
| Provisions (N8) | 2 145 739 | 10 404 012 | 2 145 739 | | | 2 145 739 | 13 985 340 | | Landfill site not budgeted |
| Total Current Liabilities | 66 474 996 | 90 381 458 | 156 856 453 | - | - | 156 856 453 | 200 359 539 | 27.73% | - |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing (N6) | 12 590 000 | 410 000 | 13 000 000 | | | 13 000 000 | 643 842 | -95.05% | Due to new finance leases entered into which was not budgeted for. |
| Provisions (N9) | 99 742 052 | - | 99 742 052 | | | 99 742 052 | 92 331 372 | -7.43% | Not a material variance |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 112 332 052 | 410 000 | 112 742 052 | - | - | 112 742 052 | 92 975 214 | -17.53% | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 178 807 048 | 90 791 458 | 269 598 505 | - | - | 269 598 505 | 293 334 753 | 8.80% | - |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | | - |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves (N10) | 758 645 511 | (152 250 256 |) 606 395 256 | | | 606 395 256 | 716 302 329 2 252 793 | | Net effect of reasons above Net effect of reasons above |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | 758 645 511 | (152 250 256) | 606 395 256 | - | - | 606 395 256 | 718 555 122 | 18.50% | = |
| N1 N2 N3 N5 N6 N7 N8 N9 N10 | The actual figure is the actua | the balance of Receipte balance of current the balance of current the balance of Receipte balance of Herita, the balance of current the balance of Current the balance of Non-citette balance of Non-citette the balance of Non-citette balance balance of Non-citette balance of Non-citette balance of Non-citette balance balance of Non-citette balance ba | vables from Exchang t portion of non-curre vables from Exchang ge assets as per the t portion of long-term Payables from Excha t employee benefits a urrent Provisions and | e Transaction a nt receivables a le Transaction a Statement of Fi borrowings and ange Transactio as per the State Non-current Er | s per the Stateme s per the Stateme s per the Stateme nancial Position I long-term borrow ns, Non-Exchange ment of Financial f nployee Benefits f | nt of Financial Pos nt of Financial Pos nt of Financial Pos ings as per the Sta Transactions and Position is per the Statemer | ition ition tement of Financial f Unspent Transfer an | id Subsidies as p | er the Statement of Financial Position |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA) | Final Adjustment Budget | Shifting of Funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA) | Virement (i.t.o. Council approved by- law) | Final Budget | Actual Outcome | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | Explanations for material variances of R1m or 10% |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | % | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Rates Property Rates - Penalties & Collection Charges | 39 820 479 | - | 39 820 479 | | | 39 820 479 | 39 620 403 | | Not a material variance Not a material variance |
| | | | | | | | | | Due to pre-paid sales budgeted with other |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue Service Charges - Water Revenue | 79 332 548 38 396 021 | (4 000 000) (2 000 000) | 75 332 548 36 396 021 | | | 75 332 548 36 396 021 | 94 588 290 33 890 990 | | revenue. Not a material variance More sanitation revenue was anticipated with |
| Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue | 23 924 658 | | 23 924 658 | | | 23 924 658 | 15 331 485 | -35.92% | |
| Service Charges - Refuse Revenue | 13 055 092 | | 13 055 092 | | | 13 055 092 | 7 677 571 | | More refuse revenue was anticipated with budget |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | 877 496 | | 877 496 | | | 877 496 | 2 393 440 | 172.76% | Additional halls rented, due to less stricter COVID |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | 424 580 | | 424 580 | | | 424 580 | 1 296 990 | 205.48% | Additional investment made during year |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors (N1) | 1 745 536 | - | 1 745 536 | | | 1 745 536 | 5 114 457 | 193.00% | Additional investment made during year |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits (N2) | 1 160 125 | - | 1 160 125 | | | 1 160 125 | 1 447 222 | 24.75% | Penalties for consumers not budgeted for. Due to COVID 19, not all offices were fully |
| Licenses and Permits Agency Services | 1 945 439 | - | 1 945 439 | | | 1 945 439 | 918 264 | -52.80% | operating |
| Transfers and subsidies (N3) | 54 274 000 | - | 54 274 000 | | | 54 274 000 | 53 237 084 | -1.91% | Not a material variance Due to pre-paid sales budgeted with other |
| Other Revenue (N4) | 50 804 851 | (2 000 000) | 48 804 851 | | | 48 804 851 | 1 860 329 | -96.19% | revenue. |
| Gains (N5.1) | 330 000 | - | 330 000 | | | 330 000 | (2 754 436) | -934.68% | Gains not budgeted for. |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 306 090 825 | (8 000 000) | 298 090 825 | - | - | 298 090 825 | 254 622 088 | (5) | _ |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Related Costs | 93 350 859 | 1 200 000 | 94 550 859 | | | 94 550 859 | 93 670 636 | -0.93% | Not a material variance The municipality budgeted for a greater increase in councillors remuneration, however the amount |
| Remuneration of Councilors | 6 715 414 | - | 6 715 414 | | | 6 715 414 | 5 714 447 | -14.91% | did not materialise. Due to slow payment of debtors, greater amount |
| Debt Impairment | 7 213 830 | | 7 213 830 | | | 7 213 830 | 26 548 513 | 268.02% | was impaired. Due to under budget of depreciation. Additions recognised that was was not budgeted for, |
| Depreciation and Asset Impairment (N6) | 9 890 825 | - | 9 890 825 | | | 9 890 825 | 52 645 591 | 432.27% | resulting in additional depreciation. Landfill site depreciation not budgeted. Not budgeted for finance cost of non-current provisions and employee benefits. Slow payment |
| Finance Charges (N7) | 3 341 523 | (600 000) | 2 741 523 | | | 2 741 523 | 13 963 680 | 409.34% | of creditors resulting in additional finance charges. |
| Bulk purchases - electricity (N8) | 85 054 922 | - | 85 054 922 | | | 85 054 922 | 80 410 544 | -5.46% | Not a material variance |
| Inventory consumed | 13 010 786 | - | 13 010 786 | | | 13 010 786 | 2 094 194 | | Due to cost containment measures implemeted |
| Contracted Services Other Expenditure (N9) | 10 761 621 62 892 425 | - (8 601 000) | 10 761 621 54 291 425 | | | 10 761 621 54 291 425 | 15 564 017 4 743 114 | | Due to cost containment measures implemeted Due to cost containment measures implemeted |
| Total Expenditure | 292 232 205 | (8 001 000) | 284 231 205 | - | - | 284 231 205 | 295 354 737 | 3.91% | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 858 620 | 1 000 | 13 859 620 | - | - | 13 859 620 | (40 732 649) | (6) | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) (N10) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | 27 596 000 | (10 400 000) | 17 196 000 | | | 17 196 000 | 11 274 117 1 096 868 | | Rollover not approved and was deducted from equitable share Contributed PPE not budgeted |
| manororo and adoadros - capital (minild - dll) | | - | - | | | - | 1 000 000 | 100.0076 | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions Taxation | 41 454 620 | (10 399 000) | 31 055 620 | | - | 31 055 620 | (28 361 665) | -191.33% #DIV/0! | |
| Sumling ((Definit)) offer Transform | 44 454 600 | (10 399 000) | 24 055 022 | | | 31 055 620 | (00.004.005) | -191.33% | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation Attributable to Minorities | 41 454 620 | (10 399 000) - | 31 055 620 | - | - | 31 055 620 | (28 361 665) | -191.33% #DIV/0! | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate | 41 454 620 | (10 399 000) | 31 055 620 | - | - | 31 055 620 | (28 361 665) | -191.33% #DIV/0! | - |
| | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 41 454 620 | (10 399 000) | 31 055 620 | - | - | 31 055 620 | (28 361 665) | (5) | = |
| N11 | The actual figure | in the belonce of | Interest Earned | from Evobongo | and Non Evolution | Transactions on | por the Statement of Fir | onaial Porformanaa | |

N1

The actual figure is the balance of Interest Earned from Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N2
 The actual figure is the balance of Fines and Penalties as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N3
 The actual figure is the balance of Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N4
 The actual figure is the balance of Operational Revenue as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N5
 The actual figure is the balance of Operational Revenue as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N6
 The actual figure is the balance of Depreciation and Amortisation and Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N6
 The actual figure is the balance of Statement of Financial Performance

 N7
 The actual figure is the balance of Statement of Financial Performance

 N8
 The actual figure is the balance of Julk Perchances as per the Statement of Financial Performance

 N9
 The actual figure is the balance of Operational guess and Inventories: (Write-down to Net Realisable Value as per Statement of Financial Performance

 N10
 The actual figure is the balance of Government Grants and Stubsidies - Capital as per the Statement of Financial Performance

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA) | Final Adjustment Budget | Shifting of Funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA) | Virement (i.t.o. Council approved by- law) | Final Budget | Actual Outcome 2022 | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | 5 Explanations for material variances of R1m or 10% |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | % | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates (N1) | 33 838 431 | - | 33 838 431 | | | 33 838 431 | | | Actual taxation relating to movement in VAT Due to pre-paid sales budgeted with other |
| Service Charges (N1) | 128 937 487 | (6 000 000) | 122 937 487 | | | 122 937 487 | 149 254 600 | | revenue. Due to pre-paid sales budgeted with other |
| Other Revenue (N1) | 33 525 561 | (2 000 000) | 31 525 561 | | | 31 525 561 | | -100.00% | revenue. Rollover not approved and was deducted from |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational (N2) Transfers and Subsidies - Capital (N2) | 55 274 000 27 596 000 | - (10 400 000) | 55 274 000 17 196 000 | | | 55 274 000 17 196 000 | 59 949 987 | -17.28% -100.00% | equitable share |
| Interest (N3) Taxes Payments | 1 844 599 | (10 400 000) - | 1 844 599 | | | 1 844 599 | 6 411 447 (7 439 950) | 247.58% | Cashflow only include interest on investments Actual taxation relating to movement in VAT |
| Suppliers and Employees (N4) | (248 504 443) | 7 200 000 | (241 304 443) | | | (241 304 443) | (196 517 531) | -18.56% | Slow payment of creditors, Movement in employee related provisions not budgeted for. Slow payment of creditors resulting in additional |
| Finance charges (N5) | (3 341 523) | 600 000 | (2 741 523) | | | (2 741 523) | (4 679 418) | 70.69% | interest |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 29 170 111 | (10 600 000) | 18 570 111 | - | - | 18 570 111 | 6 979 134 | -62.42% | |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE (N6) Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Debtors Decrease/(Increase) in Other Non-Current Receivables Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments | 330 000 | - - - | 330 000 | | | 330 000 - - - | - - - | -100.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% | 5 |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets (N7) | (41 455 620) | 10 400 000 | (31 055 620) | | | (31 055 620) | (9 979 895) | -67.86% | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (41 125 620) | 10 400 000 | (30 725 620) | - | - | (30 725 620) | (9 979 895) | -67.52% | |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts Borrowing long term/refinancing Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits | 13 000 000 81 830 | - | 13 000 000 81 830 | | | 13 000 000 81 830 | - | | Due to new financed received from ABSA . Due to the implementation of the FAQ 4,13 |
| Payments | (000.007) | | (000.007) | | | (000.007) | 000 500 | 477.000 | |
| Repayment of Borrowing | (888 967) | - | (888 967) | | | (888 967) | 690 526 | | Due to new financed received from ABSA . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 12 192 862 | - | 12 192 862 | - | - | | 690 526 | (4 | - |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year begin: | 237 354 486 748 | (200 000) | 37 354 486 748 | - | - | 37 354 486 748 | (2 310 235) 10 207 736 | -6284.74% 1997.13% | b Net of reasons listed above |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year end: | 724 102 | (200 000) | 524 102 | - | - | 524 102 | 7 897 501 | 1406.86% | - |
| N1 N2 N3 N4 N5 N6 | The actual figures The actual figure is The actual figure is The actual figure is | is grants as per th Interest earned - Employee cost as Finance cost as p | om customers as per th e Cash flow Statement outstanding debtors an- nd Suppliers as per the cer the Cash flow Stater posal of Fixed Assets as | d Interest receiv Cash flow State nent | ved investments a ement | as per the Cash fl | ow Statement | | |

Actual

N3 N4 N5 N6 N7

The actual figure is Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed Assets as per the Cash flow Statement The actual figure is Purchase of Property,Plant and Equipment as per the Cash flow Statement

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework, have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption or transitional provision has been granted, are disclosed below.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the annual financial statements.

In terms of Directive 7: "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Municipality applied deemed cost to Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible Assets where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

In terms of Directive 11: "Changes in Measurement Bases following the Initial Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Municipality elected to change the measurement bases selected for Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property, Intangible Assets and Heritage Assets on the initial adoption of Standards of GRAP.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand. No foreign exchange transactions are included in the statements.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements.

1.5. CONSISTENT AND NEW ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements. For the financial year, no new standards became effective.

1.6. AMENDED DISCLOSURE POLICY

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements. The principal amendments to matters disclosed in the current financial statements include errors.

1.7. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

1.8. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by National Treasury. The comparison of budget and actual amounts is disclosed as separate additional financial statements, namely Statements of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

The comparable information includes the following:

- the approved and final budget amounts;
- actual amounts and final budget amounts;

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included on the Statement of Budget Comparison.

The municipality considers a variance between the actual and budget of more than 10% of the budgeted value as material, provided that such variance exceeds R1000 000.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24.

1.9. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards and Interpretations of the Standards of GRAP have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality

| REFERENCE | ТОРІС | EFFECTIVE DATE |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| GRAP 25 | Employee benefits The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting and disclosure for employee benefits. | Unknown |
| | The municipality might need to revise the recognition and measurement of employee benefits. | |
| GRAP 104 | Financial Instruments The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for recognising, measuring, presenting and disclosing financial instruments. The Municipality might need to revise the categories of financial | Unknown |
| | instruments and the impairment model. | |
| igrap 7 | The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirement and their interactionThis Interpretation applies to all post-employment defined benefits and other long-term employee defined benefits.No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not hold any plan assets. | Unknown |
| iGRAP 21 | The Effect of Past Decisions on Materiality | 1 April 2023 |
| | This interpretation explains the implications of adopting accounting policies for material items based on GRAP | |

| REFERENCE | ТОРІС | EFFECTIVE DATE |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| | standards as well as alternative accounting treatments for immaterial items. Therefore it is a guide on materiality. | |
| | No significant impact expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Interpretation. | |
| Guideline | Landfill sites | Unknown |
| | No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment. | |
| Guideline | Application of Materiality of Financial Statements | Unknown |
| | The guideline is not authoritative but only encourage. | |
| | The municipality may have to revise their currently policy on materiality to include additional factors. | |

1.10. RESERVES

1.10.1. Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, funds are transferred from the accumulated surplus / (deficit) to the CRR. The cash funds in the CRR can only be utilized for the purpose of purchasing/ construction of items of property, plant and equipment and may not be used for the maintenance of these items. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated surplus / (Deficit) are credited or debited, as the case may be, by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilized.

If a profit is made on the sale of assets other than land, the profit on these assets is reflected in the Statement of Financial Performance, and is then transferred via the Statement of Changes in Net Assets to the CRR, provided that it is cash backed. Profit on the sale of land is not transferred to the CRR, as it is regarded as revenue

1.11. LEASES

1.11.1. Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Municipality. Property, plant and equipment are subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses

the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Contingent rents shall be charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Municipality recognises the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

1.11.2. Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to derecognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Municipality shall recognise the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leases asset is diminished.

1.12. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from government organs. Unspent conditional grants are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the conditional grant becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent conditional grant is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the liability. If it is the Municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.13. UNPAID CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of the Framework that are separately disclosed in the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the Municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from public.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of grant receivables:

• Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

1.14. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources.

The best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation is the amount that an entity would rationally pay to settle the obligation at the reporting date or to transfer it to a third party at that time and are determined by the judgment of the management of the entity, supplemented by experience of similar transactions and, in some cases, reports from independent experts. The evidence considered includes any additional evidence provided by events after the reporting date.

Uncertainties surrounding the amount to be recognised as a provision are dealt with by various means according to the circumstances.

Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is derecognised.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

Estimated long-term environmental provisions, comprising rehabilitation and landfill site closure, are based on the Entity's policy, taking into account current technological, environmental and regulatory requirements. The provision for rehabilitation is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. To the extent that the obligations relate to the asset, they are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.15. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Pension and Retirement Fund Obligations

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against income in the year they become payable.

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are charged against income in the year they become payable. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan. As a result, defined benefit plans have been accounted for as if they were defined contribution plans.

The Municipality contributes to various pension schemes. The schemes are generally funded through payments to insurance companies or trusteeadministered funds, determined by periodic actuarial calculations. The Municipality has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically, defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service costs. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to income.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the pension plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

For defined contribution plans, the Municipality pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

(b) Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 60% as contribution and the remaining 40% are paid by the members (employees currently employed). Councils pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% are paid by the members (continuation members).

The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially

determined in accordance with GRAP 25 – Employee benefits (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the fair value of the obligation. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Notional interest is charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as finance cost upon valuation, as it meets the definition of Interest Cost in GRAP 25. Interest is capitalised against the liability.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically, unless circumstances change significantly in which case it is done annually, by independent qualified actuaries.

(c) Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain predetermined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries periodically and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as finance cost upon valuation, as it meets the definition of Interest Cost in GRAP 25. Defined benefit plans are post-employment plans other than defined contribution plans.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically, unless circumstances change significantly in which case it is done annually, by independent qualified actuaries.

(d) Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year end, to a maximum of 48 days, and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulated leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave, to a maximum

of 48 days, will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

(e) Staff Bonuses

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year end for each employee.

(f) Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrues to Section 57 employees. Municipal entities' performance bonus provisions are based on the employment contract stipulations as well as previous performance bonus payment trends.

1.16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.16.1. Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year.

The following items will be regarded as Property, plant and equipment rather than investment property:

- Owner-occupied property (including held for future use);
- Owner-occupied property held for development;
- Property occupied by employees for housing;
- Owner-occupied property held for disposal;
- Property held by the municipality to fulfil their mandated function rather than rental or capital appreciation and;
- Property held by the municipality for strategic purpose

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, any transaction cost incurred are recognised as part of the cost of the asset.

1.16.2. Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset.

1.16.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Land is not depreciated as it is regarded as having an unlimited life. Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset other than land begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives in years:

| Infrastructure | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Roads and Stormwater | 3-80 |
| Electricity | 1-60 |
| Water | 5-75 |
| Refuse (incl landfill sites) | 1-65 |
| | |

| Sewerage | 5-75 |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Community Recreation sites Clinics/Care centers Fire/Ambulance stations Halls Libraries Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | 1-60 1-60 1-60 1-60 1-60 |

| Other | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings | 1-100 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 1-20 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1-20 |
| Computer Equipment | 1-20 |
| Transport Assets | 1-15 |
| Finance lease assets | |
| Office equipment | 3-5 |
| Vehicles | 3-5 |

The depreciation charge is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Changes to the useful life of assets and residual value are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment charged to the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.16.4. De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the

difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.16.5. Land and Buildings and Other Assets – application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Land and Buildings, the fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007. For Other Assets the depreciation cost method was used to establish the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.16.6. Decommissioning and restoration asset

Changes in the measurement of an existing decommissioning, restoration and similar liability that result from changes in the estimated timing or amount of the outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential required to settle the obligation, or a change in the discount rate, shall be accounted for as follows:

The related asset (under cost model) is measured as follows:

- Changes in the liability, shall be added or deducted from the asset cost;
- The amount deducted from the cost of the asset shall not exceed its carrying amount.
- If a decrease in the liability exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess shall be recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

If the adjustment results in an addition to the cost of an asset, the municipality shall consider whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. If it is such an indication, the entity shall test the asset for impairment by estimating its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount, and shall account for any impairment loss, in accordance with its impairment policy. Refer to paragraph 1.26 of the policy.

1.17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.17.1. Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

• is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together

with a related contract, asset or liability, regardless pf whether the Municipality intends to do so or;

• arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.17.2. Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

1.17.3. Amortisation and Impairment

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Intangible Assets

Years 3

Computer Software

The amortisation charge is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance

Changes to the useful life of assets, residual value and amortisation method are reviewed each year to determine if there is an indication that a change may have occurred. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

1.17.4. De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Intangible Assets the depreciation cost method was used to establish the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.18. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.18.1. Initial Recognition

Investment property shall be recognised as an asset when and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations.

Based on management's judgement, the following criteria have been applied to distinguish investment properties from owner occupied property or property held for resale:

- All properties held to earn market-related rentals or for capital appreciation or both and that are not used for administrative purposes and that will not be sold within the next 12 months are classified as Investment Properties
- Land held for a currently undetermined future use. (If the Municipality has not determined that it will use the land as owner-occupied property or for short-term sale in the ordinary course of business, the land is regarded as held for capital appreciation)
- A building owned by the municipality (or held by the municipality under a finance lease) and leased out under one or more operating leases;
- A property owned by the municipality and leased out at a below market rental; and
- Property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction cost. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, any transaction cost incurred are recognised as part of the cost of the asset.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use.

For a transfer from investment property to inventory (view sale), the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value as at date of change.

For a transfer from owner occupied property becomes an investment property measured at fair value, the difference between the carrying value and fair value at the reporting date, shall be treated as a revaluation.

For a transfer from inventory to investment property (operating lease), the municipality shall apply accounting policy for operating leases.

1.18.2. Subsequent Measurement – Fair value model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at fair value, at reporting date. Any gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of the property is included in surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises. Management refers to Windeed to determine the latest fair value of properties.

1.18.3. De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18.4. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.19. LIVING AND NON-LIVING RESOURCES

1.19.1. Initial Recognition

Living resources (animals, plants) are those resources that undergo biological transformation.

Non-living resources are those resources, other than living resources, that occur naturally and have not been extracted. Non-living resources includes land, water, mineral, oil and gas.

Once the resources it is extracted it is no longer in its natural state and no longer meet definition of a non-living resource. After extraction the principals of GRAP 12 would apply.

On-going maintenance (city beautification) is not intervening in the management of the physical condition, but is part of an entity's on-going duties and responsibilities.

1.20. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

1.20.1. Cash generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the municipality estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

- (a) External sources of information
 - During the period, an asset's market value has declined significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use;
 - Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or will take place in the near future, in the technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the Municipality operates or in the market to which an asset is dedicated;
 - Market interest rates or other market rates of return on investments have increased during the period, and those increases are likely to affect the discount rate used in calculating an asset's value in use and decrease the asset's recoverable amount materially.
- (b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of obsolescence or physical damage of an asset;
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date, and reassessing the useful life of an asset as finite rather than indefinite;
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the economic performance of an asset is, or will be, worse than expected.
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition

The re-designation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset shall only occur when there is clear evidence that such a re-designation is appropriate. A re-designation, by itself, does not necessarily trigger an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss. Instead, the indication for an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss arises from, as a minimum, the indications listed above.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been

recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20.2. Non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable service amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

- (a) External sources of information
 - Cessation, or near cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the asset;
 - Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period or will take place in the near future, in the technological, legal or government policy environment in which the Municipality operates.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of physical damage of an asset;
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date;
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition;
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected.

An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss recorded in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined using any one of the following approaches:

- depreciation replacement cost approach the present value of the remaining service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.
- restoration cost approach the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to its pre-impaired level. Under this approach, the present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.
- service unit approach the present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number of service units expected from the asset in its impaired state. As in the restoration cost approach, the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been

recognised for the asset in prior periods. Such a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.21. INVENTORIES

1.21.1. Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

Direct cost relating to properties that will be sold as inventory are accumulated for each separately identifiable development. Costs also include a proportion of overhead.

1.21.2. Subsequent Measurement

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. The cost is determined using the weighted average cost of commodities.

Water is regarded as inventory when the Municipality purchases water in bulk with the intention to resell it to the consumers or to use it internally, or where the Municipality has incurred purification costs on water obtained from natural resources (rain, rivers, springs, boreholes etc.). However, water in dams, that are filled by natural resources and that has not yet been treated, and is under the control of the Municipality but cannot be measured reliably as there is no cost attached to the water, and it is therefore not recognised in the Statement of Financial Position.

Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable

value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset

Management refers to Windeed to determine the latest fair value of properties (properties sold as inventory).

1.22. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both from exchange and non-exchange transactions). The future utilization of Unspent Conditional Grants is evaluated in order to determine whether it is treated as financial instruments.

1.22.1. Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the Municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.22.2. Subsequent Measurement

Financial Assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost. Financial Liabilities are categorised as either at fair value, financial liabilities at cost or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost ("other"). The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

1.22.2.1. Receivables

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Receivables comprise of long-term debtors, consumer debtors and other debtors (excluding rates and fines).

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor

will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments. If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the municipality. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

1.22.2.2. Payables

Financial liabilities consist of trade and other payables. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.22.2.3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks (including call deposits). Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.22.2.4. Non-Current Investments

Investments which include fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks and public companies are stated at fair value.

Where investments have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that the impairment is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The carrying amounts of such investments are reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments.

1.22.3. De-recognition

1.22.3.1. Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Municipality has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on the transferred

asset, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Municipality may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

1.22.3.2. Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.22.4. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

1.23. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Receivables that arise due to contractual arrangements are accounted for in terms of the accounting policy on Financial Instruments. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.23.1. Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset and recognition criteria of asset is met.

1.23.2. Subsequent Measurement

The Municipality initially measures the statutory receivables at their transaction amount. The Municipality measure statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to reflect any:

- (a) interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- (b) impairment losses; and
- (c) amounts derecognised.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk-free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

The municipality considers the following as indicators:

- Significant financial difficulty of the debtor, which may be evidenced by an application for debt counselling, business rescue or an equivalent.
- It is probable that the debtor will enter sequestration, liquidation or other financial re-organisation.
- A breach of the terms of the transaction, such as default or delinquency in principal or interest payments (where levied)
- Adverse changes in international, national or local economic conditions, such as a decline in growth, an increase in debt levels and unemployment, or changes in migration rates and patterns

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The adjustment shall not result in the carrying amount of the statutory receivable or group of statutory receivables exceeding what the carrying amount of the receivable(s) would have been had the impairment loss not been recognised at the date the impairment is revised.

The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.23.3. Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- (a) the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- (b) the Municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- (c) the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to

sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the Municipality:

- i. derecognise the receivable; and
- ii. recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.23.4. Transitional Provisions

Every effort is made to ensure compliance with the standard, but due to the risk of omission of some items due to a lack of experience with implementing this standard, the municipality is utilising the transitional provisions contained within Directive 4 that grant the municipality a period of three years in order to finalise the classification and measurement for Statutory Receivables. Over time our understanding and insights as to the requirements of a new standard improves, therefore the municipality is choosing to make use of the transitional provision

The transitional period commences from 1 June 2019 and will be utilised until the period ending 30 June 2022.

1.24. REVENUE

1.24.1. Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Revenue is initially measured at fair value.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions is recognised when:

- It is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the entity and;
- the fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is raised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the

revenue, this would be considered as a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, in terms of IGRAP 1, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the spot fine or summons is issued. In cases where fines and summonses are issued by another government institute, revenue will only be recognised by the Municipality when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 12 months expires, when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue as historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June. Therefore, the substance of these transactions indicates that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognised all unclaimed monies older than twelve months as revenue. Although unclaimed deposits are recognised as revenue after 12 months, the Municipality still keep record of these unclaimed deposits for three years in the event that a party should submit a claim after 12 months.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Revenue shall be measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise

a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

Services in-kind that are significant to the Municipality's operations are recognised as assets and the related revenue when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the Municipality; and
- the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

If the services in-kind are not significant to the Municipality's operations or does not satisfy the above-mentioned criteria, the Municipality only disclose the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period. When the criteria for recognition is satisfied, services in-kind are measured on initial recognition at their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Services in-kind include services provided by individuals to the Municipality and the right to use assets in a non-exchange transaction. These services meet the definition of an asset, because the Municipality controls the resource from which future economic benefits or service potential is expected to flow to the Municipality. The assets are immediately consumed and a transaction of equal value is also recognised to reflect the consumption of these services in-kind, resulting in a decrease of the asset and an increase in an expense. The Municipality therefore recognises an expense and related revenue for the consumption of services in-kind.

1.24.2. Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.
- The stage of completion at the reporting date can be measured reliably;

Revenue from the rendering of services is recognised when:

- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- It is probable that economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality;
- The stage of completion at the reporting date can be measured reliably;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at year-end is disclosed as under Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage and are levied monthly based on the recorded number of refuse points per property.

Service charges from sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. The tariff will be based on the type of service and number of sewer connections.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straightline basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Revenue arising out of situations where the municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the entity and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the entity.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating; or
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

1.25. RELATED PARTIES

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa,
- or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

The following are regarded as related parties of the Municipality:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Municipality if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Municipality.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Municipality.
 - is a member of the management of the Municipality or its controlling entity.
- (b) An entity is related to the Municipality if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same economic entity (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an economic entity of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Municipality or an entity related to the Municipality. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity.
 - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Municipality. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management (formerly known as "Key Management") includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Municipality;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an economic entity who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality;
- (c) any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality; and

(d) the senior management team of the Municipality, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Municipality, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Municipality, being the Executive Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee;
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Municipality being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer an all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.26. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.27. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.28. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.29. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measures with sufficient reliability.

Contingent Assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not fully within the control of the municipality.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities and assets.

1.30. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In preparing the annual financial statements, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the carrying amounts represented in the annual financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates, which may be material to the annual financial statements. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

In the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Post-retirement medical obligations, Long service awards and Ex gratia gratuities

The cost of post-retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia gratuities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Major assumptions used are disclosed in note 16 of the Annual Financial Statements. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

Impairment of Statutory Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of Statutory Receivables is based on an assessment of the expected recoverability of each individual receivable based on the history of recoverability of such receivables. When insufficient information is available to assess individual debtors, debtors are grouped into appropriate aggregated grouping levels. Aggregation is based on best practice. Thereafter receivables are assessed based on historical information available.

Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of Property, Plant and Equipment:

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides was used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings. The Municipality also consulted with engineers to support

the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the structural design of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciated replacement cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

- Cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Municipality's asset register;
- Cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that the other municipality has the same geographical setting as the Municipality and that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- Cost as supplied by suppliers.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to intangible assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

Investment Property

The useful lives of investment property are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their economic lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and valuation of investment property:

• The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings.

• The Municipality also consulted with professional engineers and qualified valuators to support the useful life of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to Investment Property as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities and assets. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

Provision for Landfill Sites

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site at year end. To the extent that the obligations relate to an asset, it is capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding provisions:

- Professional engineers were utilised to determine the cost of rehabilitation of landfill sites as well as the remaining useful life of each specific landfill site.
- Interest rates (investment rate) linked to prime was used to calculate the effect of time value of money.

Provision for Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated.

Provision for Performance bonuses

The provision for performance bonuses represents the best estimate of the obligation at year end and is based on historic patterns of payment of performance bonuses. Performance bonuses are subject to an evaluation by Council.

Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component,

depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions. Specifically, whether the Municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. The management of the Municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

The IGRAP 1 amendments did not have any impact on Traffic Fines revenue issued in terms of the current Criminal Proceedings Act system, but will only have an effect on fines issued in terms of the Amended Act (AARTO) that is expected to become effective on 1 July 2021. As the legislation is new, the possible impact cannot at this stage be determined. The legislation itself will significantly increase Traffic Fines revenue based on higher fine amounts being pronounced in Schedule 3 of the Amendment Act.

The iGRAP 20 interpretation is not regarded as having an effect, as the principals of revising revenue (for e.g., incorrect tariff or appeal) is already applied by the municipality

Water Inventory

The estimation of the water stock in the reservoirs is based on the measurement of water via electronic level sensors, where the level indicates the depth of the water in the reservoir, which is then converted into volumes based on the total capacity of the relevant reservoir. Furthermore, the length and width of all pipes are also taken into account in determining the volume of water on hand at year-end.

1.31. TAXES – VALUE ADDED TAX

The municipality is registered with the South African Revenue Services (SARS) for VAT on the payment basis, in accordance with Section 15(2) of the VAT Act No.89 of 1991.

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value added tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

1.32. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represents the balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

Capital commitments are not recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability but are included in the disclosure notes in the following cases:

- Approved and contracted commitments, where the expenditure has been approved and the contract has been awarded at the reporting date, where disclosure is required by a specific standard of GRAP.
- Approved but not yet contracted commitments, where the expenditure has been approved and the contract has yet to be awarded or is awaiting finalisation at the reporting date.
- Contracts that are entered into before the reporting date, but goods and services have not yet been received are disclosed in the disclosure notes to the financial statements.
- Other commitments for contracts are non-cancellable or only cancellable at significant cost contracts should relate to something other than the business of the Municipality.

1.33. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the annual financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (nonadjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

1.34 HERITAGE ASSETS

1.34.1 Initial Recognition

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

A heritage asset is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

A heritage asset that qualifies for recognition as an asset, is measured at its cost. Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is deemed to be its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

1.34.2 Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

After recognition as an asset, heritage assets are carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

1.34.3 Depreciation and Impairment

Heritage assets are not depreciated

Heritage assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

For possible indicators of impairment reference can be made to the policy on impairment.

1.34.4 De-recognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the heritage asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.34.5 Application of deemed cost - Directive 7

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.34. ACCOUNTING BY PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

A principal-agent arrangement exists where there is a binding arrangement in which one entity (an agent), undertakes transactions with third parties on behalf, and for the benefit of, another entity (the principal).

The municipality can be either the agent or the principal in terms of the circumstances of the arrangement.

Where the municipality is considered the principal, all revenues, expenses, liabilities and assets are recorded in the records of municipality in accordance with the relevant standards of GRAP.

Where the municipality is the agent to the transaction, only the portion of revenue and expenses it receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal is recorded with unspent or moneys due being recorded in terms of GRAP 104: Financial Instruments.

Identification

Special consideration is given to the classification of an agreement (once the standard is triggered) to carefully consider whether the municipality is an agent. The considerations include (all of) the following:

- Who determines significant terms?
- Who receives the benefit from the transactions?
- Is the municipality exposed to the variability of the outcome?

If these are not met, but the standard is applicable, the municipality would be regarded as the principal in the transaction.

1.35. TREATMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER OVERHEAD EXPENSES

The costs of internal support services are transferred to the various services and departments to whom resources are made available.

1.36. BORROWING COST

The Municipality recognises all borrowing costs as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.37. SEGMENT REPORTING

A segment is an activity of an entity:

- that generates economic benefits or service potential (including economic benefits or service potential relating to transactions between activities of the same entity);
- whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to that activity and in assessing its performance; and
- for which separate financial information is available

Management identifies reportable segments in accordance with the monthly section 71 report, which are regularly reviewed by management. Management reviews the performance on an aggregated basis of total revenue and total expenditure.

The municipality manages its assets and liability as a whole and are not reviewed on a segregated basis for each town. Segment reporting per geographical area is not deemed relevant.

The measurement basis per the monthly reports is the same as the annual financial statements.

2.1 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

30 JUNE 2022

| | Cost/Revaluation | | | | | | Accumulate | d Impairment | | | | Accumulated Depr | reciation | | | Carrying | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Opening Balance | Correction of Error | Additions | Change in Estimate | Transfers | Disposals | Closing Balance | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | Opening Balance | Correction of Error | Depreciation | Transfers | Disposals | Closing Balance | Value |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | 212 109 853 | - | 2 787 152 | - | 3 176 250 | | 218 073 255 | 61 711 | - | - | 61 711 | 146 020 171 | | 5 252 017 | - | | 151 272 188 | 66 739 355 |
| Roads | 830 780 004 | | 2101102 | | 0 110 200 | | 830 780 004 | 1 813 144 | | | 1 813 144 | 599 745 582 | | 18 499 075 | | | 618 244 657 | 210 722 202 |
| Sanitation | 142 019 102 | | | | | | 142 019 102 | | | | | 40 893 595 | | 2 354 633 | | | 43 248 228 | 98 770 874 |
| Solid Waste | 49 399 426 | | (5 363 929) | | | | 44 035 496 | 3 038 | | | 3 038 | 17 153 049 | | 2 809 189 | | | 19 962 238 | 24 070 221 |
| Storm Water | 455 119 095 | | (0 000 020) | | | | 455 119 095 | 4 128 354 | | _ | 4 128 354 | 315 085 271 | | 9 891 714 | - | | 324 976 985 | 126 013 756 |
| Water Supply | 309 566 456 | - | 249 240 | | 553 569 | | 310 369 265 | 4 120 004 | | - | 4 120 004 | 126 179 220 | | 5 448 983 | - | | 131 628 203 | 178 741 062 |
| WIP | 12 321 718 | | 6 719 598 | | (3 729 819) | | 15 311 497 | - | | | - | 120 173 220 | | 3 440 303 | | | 131 020 203 | 15 311 497 |
| VVIF | 2 011 315 654 | | 4 392 061 | | (3729019) | | 2 015 707 715 | 6 006 247 | | | 6 006 247 | 1 245 076 888 | | 44 255 611 | | | 1 289 332 500 | 720 368 968 |
| Community Assets | 2 011 313 634 | | 4 392 001 | | U | - | 2013/07/13 | 0 000 247 | | - | 0 000 247 | 1 245 070 888 | | 44 200 011 | - | | 1 209 332 500 | 720 300 500 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | 3 131 301 | | | | | 57 359 | 3 073 942 | 70 937 | | | 70 937 | 2 214 842 | | 112 455 | | 42 408 | 2 284 889 | 718 116 |
| Clinics/Care Centres | 3 858 703 | - | - | - | | 19 884 | 3 838 819 | 10 931 | | | 10 531 | 2 452 002 | | 86 603 | | 18 418 | 2 520 187 | 1 318 632 |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | 2 783 311 | - | - | - | | 19 004 | 2 783 311 | - | - | - | - | 1 756 604 | | 58 672 | - | 10 4 10 | 1 815 276 | 968 035 |
| | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | - | - | | |
| Halls | 48 194 867 | - | - | - | - | 381 667 | 47 813 200 | | - | - | | 27 478 761 | - | 1 063 313 | - | 249 889 | 28 292 185 | 19 521 015 |
| Libraries | 7 544 273 | | - | | - | 4 622 | 7 539 651 | 595 194 | | | 595 194 | 3 959 190 | | 145 395 | | 3 137 | 4 101 449 | 2 843 008 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outdoor Facilities | 90 196 836 | | 1 | | | 19 222 220 | 70 974 617 | 1 239 511 | | 382 | 1 239 129 | 48 724 269 | | 3 432 500 | | 14 500 927 | 37 655 842 | 32 079 646 |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | 2 480 199 | | - | | | | 2 480 199 | 622 111 | | | 622 111 | 838 731 | | 63 517 | | - | 902 248 | 955 840 |
| WIP - Community | - | | - | | | | - | - | | | - | - | | | | - | - | - |
| | 158 189 491 | - | 1 | | | 19 685 753 | 138 503 739 | 2 527 753 | | 382 | 2 527 371 | 87 424 399 | - | 4 962 455 | - | 14 814 778 | 77 572 077 | 58 404 291 |
| Land and Buildings | 76 853 474 | - | 10 696 | | | 11 290 935 | 65 573 235 | 1 738 615 | | 157 123 | 1 581 492 | 37 832 435 | - | 1 481 960 | - | 8 764 706 | 30 549 689 | 33 442 054 |
| Land | 18 367 863 | | 9 | - | - | | 18 367 872 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 367 872 |
| Buildings | 58 485 611 | | 10 687 | - | | 11 290 935 | 47 205 363 | 1 738 615 | - | 157 123 | 1 581 492 | 37 832 435 | | 1 481 960 | | 8 764 706 | 30 549 689 | 15 074 182 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | 2 657 426 | - | | - | - | 125 678 | 2 531 748 | 15 | - | | 15 | 2 012 841 | - | 212 056 | - | 125 618 | 2 099 279 | 432 454 |
| Furniture And Office Equipment | 8 933 811 | - | 65 475 | - | | 126 321 | 8 872 964 | 1 842 | - | 6 | 1 836 | 6 837 183 | - | 748 870 | - | 125 909 | 7 460 145 | 1 410 984 |
| Machinery And Equipment | 6 003 117 | - | 31 977 | - | | 35 149 | 5 999 945 | 1 578 | - | | 1 578 | 4 958 754 | | 460 084 | - | 35 149 | 5 383 689 | 614 678 |
| Transport Assets | 9 631 982 | - | 1 096 868 | - | - | | 10 728 849 | - | - | - | - | 4 029 393 | | 495 446 | - | | 4 524 839 | 6 204 010 |
| | 27 226 335 | - | 1 194 319 | | | 287 148 | 28 133 506 | 3 435 | | 6 | 3 429 | 17 838 171 | | 1 916 456 | - | 286 675 | 19 467 952 | 8 662 126 |
| Leases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport Assets (Lease) | - | - | | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | | - | |
| Office Equipment (Lease) | - | - | 148 678 | | | | 148 678 | - | | - | | - | | 16 355 | - | | 16 355 | 132 323 |
| | - | - | 148 678 | | | - | 148 678 | - | | - | - | - | | 16 355 | - | - | 16 355 | 132 323 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 273 584 953 | - | 5 745 755 | | 0 | 31 263 836 | 2 248 066 873 | 10 276 049 | | 157 511 | 10 118 538 | 1 388 171 894 | | 52 632 838 | - | 23 866 159 | 1 416 938 573 | 821 009 762 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2.2 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

30 JUNE 2021

| | Cost/Revaluation | | | | | Accumulated Impairment | | | | Accumulated Depreciation | | | | Carrying | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Opening | Correction | Additions | Change in | Transfers | Disposals | Closing | Opening | Additions | Disposals | Closing | Opening | Correction | Depreciation | Transfers | Disposals | Closing | Value |
| | Balance | of Error | | Estimate | | | Balance | Balance | | | Balance | Balance | of Error | | | | Balance | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | 204 447 952 | 2 958 599 | 858 884 | | 3 844 417 | | 212 109 853 | 61 7 1 1 | | | 61 711 | 140 323 444 | 593 263 | 5 103 463 | | | 146 020 171 | 66 027 970 |
| | | 2 956 599 | 030 004 | | 3 044 417 | | | 1 813 144 | - | - | | | 595 205 | 18 499 075 | - | - | 599 745 582 | |
| Roads | 830 780 004 | - | | - | | | 830 780 004 | 1 813 144 | - | - | 1 813 144 | 581 246 507 | | | - | - | | 229 221 278 |
| Sanitation | 117 833 521 | - | 5 586 645 | | 18 598 937 | | 142 019 102 | - | - | - | | 77 387 956 | (39 090 903) | 2 596 542 | - | | 40 893 595 | 101 125 507 |
| Solid Waste | 39 462 241 | - | 9 937 185 | - | - | | 49 399 426 | 3 038 | - | - | 3 038 | 15 190 399 | - | 1 962 650 | - | - | 17 153 049 | 32 243 33 |
| Storm Water | 455 119 095 | - | - | | · · | | 455 119 095 | 4 128 354 | - | - | 4 128 354 | 305 124 272 | - | 9 960 999 | - | | 315 085 271 | 135 905 47 |
| Water Supply | 312 446 987 | (2 958 599) | 78 068 | | - | | 309 566 456 | - | | | - | 256 210 535 | (135 484 455) | 5 453 140 | | | 126 179 220 | 183 387 236 |
| WIP | 28 881 821 | (1 601 224) | 7 484 475 | | (22 443 354) | | 12 321 718 | - | | | - | - | | | | | - | 12 321 718 |
| | 1 988 971 621 | (1 601 224) | 23 945 257 | - | (0) | - | 2 011 315 654 | 6 006 247 | - | - | 6 006 247 | 1 375 483 113 | (173 982 095) | 43 575 871 | - | - | 1 245 076 888 | 760 232 518 |
| Community Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | 3 131 301 | | | | | | 3 131 301 | 70 937 | | | 70 937 | 2 100 480 | | 114 362 | | | 2 214 842 | 845 522 |
| Clinics/Care Centres | 3 858 703 | - | - | | | | 3 858 703 | 10 931 | | | 10 931 | 2 365 138 | | 86 864 | | | 2 452 002 | 1 406 701 |
| | | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | | 1 406 701 |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | 2 783 311 | - | - | | · · | | 2 783 311 | - | - | - | - | 1 697 931 | - | 58 672 | - | - | 1 756 604 | 1 026 707 |
| Halls | 48 193 392 | 1 475 | - | - | - | | 48 194 867 | - | - | - | - | 26 415 009 | - | 1 063 752 | - | - | 27 478 761 | 20 716 106 |
| Libraries | 7 544 273 | | - | | · · | | 7 544 273 | 595 194 | | | 595 194 | 3 813 795 | | 145 395 | | | 3 959 190 | 2 989 888 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outdoor Facilities | 71 381 564 | 4 928 012 | 3 567 013 | | 10 320 248 | | 90 196 836 | 1 239 511 | | | 1 239 511 | 45 363 132 | | 3 361 137 | | | 48 724 269 | 40 233 056 |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | 2 473 990 | 6 209 | - | | | | 2 480 199 | 622 111 | | | 622 111 | 775 214 | | 63 517 | | | 838 731 | 1 019 357 |
| WIP - Community | 10 320 248 | | - | | (10 320 248) | | - | - | | | - | - | | - | | | - | |
| | 149 686 782 | 4 935 696 | 3 567 013 | | - | - | 158 189 491 | 2 527 753 | - | - | 2 527 753 | 82 530 699 | | 4 893 700 | - | - | 87 424 399 | 68 237 339 |
| | | | | | | | | | | (382) | | | | | - | | | |
| Other Assets | 78 047 702 | (1 194 228) | - | - | - | - | 76 853 474 | 1 738 615 | - | - | 1 738 615 | 37 225 640 | (895 343) | 1 502 138 | - | - | 37 832 435 | 37 282 424 |
| Land | 18 367 816 | 47 | - | - | | | 18 367 863 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 367 863 |
| Buildings | 59 679 886 | (1 194 275) | - | - | - | | 58 485 611 | 1 738 615 | - | - | 1 738 615 | 37 225 640 | (895 343) | 1 502 138 | | | 37 832 435 | 18 914 561 |
| Computer Equipment | 2 400 620 | 186 225 | 282 625 | | | 212 044 | 2 657 426 | 43 | | 28 | 15 | 2 007 919 | | 201 152 | | 196 230 | 2 012 841 | 644 570 |
| Furniture And Office Equipment | 8 053 886 | 352 236 | 671 521 | | | 143 832 | 8 933 811 | 3 037 | - | 1 195 | 1 842 | 6 244 455 | - | 724 499 | - | 131 771 | 6 837 183 | 2 094 786 |
| | | | 41 443 | | | | 6 003 117 | 1 578 | - | 1 195 | 1 578 | 4 823 070 | - | | - | | 4 958 754 | 1 042 785 |
| Machinery And Equipment | 6 360 910 | 50 333 | | - | - | 449 570 | | 1 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | | - | 523 242 | - | 387 559 | | |
| Transport Assets | 8 422 890 25 238 305 | - 588 794 | 1 913 906 2 909 495 | | | 704 814 1 510 259 | 9 631 982 27 226 335 | 4 658 | | 1 223 | 3 435 | 3 855 232 16 930 677 | | 539 019 1 987 913 | - | 364 859 1 080 419 | 4 029 393 17 838 171 | 5 602 589 9 384 730 |
| Leases | 25 238 303 | 300 / 94 | 2 505 455 | | | 1 510 235 | 27 220 335 | 4 000 | | 1 223 | 3 435 | 13 930 077 | | 1 907 913 | | 1 030 413 | 17 030 171 | 9 304 7 30 |
| Transport Assets (Lease) | 9 497 458 | | | | | 9 497 458 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 497 458 | | | - | 9 497 458 | | |
| Office Equipment (Lease) | 638 998 | | | | | 638 998 | | | | | | 413 884 | | 225 114 | | 638 998 | | |
| Cinco Equiprioria (E0836) | 10 136 456 | - | - | - | - | 10 136 456 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 911 342 | | 225 114 | - | 10 136 456 | - | |
| j l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 252 080 865 | 2 729 038 | 30 421 765 | | (0) | 11 646 715 | 2 273 584 953 | 10 277 272 | | 1 223 | 10 276 049 | 1 522 081 472 | (174 877 438) | 52 184 735 | - | 11 216 875 | 1 388 171 894 | 875 137 011 |

| 2.3 | Property, Plant and Equipment which is in the process of being constructed or developed: | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-----|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Infrastructure Assets | 15 311 497 | 12 321 719 |
| | Roads Storm Water | 3 606 596 | 2 660 244 |
| | Storm Water Electricity Water Sumhv | 2 195 460 6 361 585 | 3 644 308 6 017 168 |
| | Sanitation Said Weste | 3 147 855 | - |
| | Community Assets | - | |
| | Total Property, Plant and Equipment under construction | 15 311 497 | 12 321 719 |
| | | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 2.4 | Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain Property, Plant and Equipment: Contracted Services | 2 202 865 | 816 307 |
| | Total Repairs and Maintenance | 2 202 865 | 816 307 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 2.5 | Assets pledged as security: | | |
| | There are no assets pledged as security for liabilities. | 2022 | 2021 |
| 2.6 | Impairment losses of Property, Plant and Equipment | R | R |
| | Impairment losses on Property, Plant and Equipment recognised in Statement of Financial Performance are as follows: | | |
| | Infrastructure | - | |
| | Community Assets Other | | - |
| | Total Impairment Losses | · · · | |
| 2.7 | | | |
| 2.7 | Effect of changes in accounting estimates | | |
| | 2022 R | 2023 R | 2024 R |
| | Change in estimate (1 209 965) | (1 209 965) | 896 642 |
| | | | |
| | The Municipality has reassessed the useful lives and residual values of Property plant and equipment. This resulted in channe in depreciation charge accumulated depreciation | | |
| | The Municipality has reassessed the useful lives and residual values of Property, plant and equipment. This resulted in change in depreciation charge, accumulated depreciation charge and the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment. The effect of the charge for the current and future periods are disclosed on note 2.7. | | |
| 2.8 | Contractual commitments for acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment: | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 2.0 | Approved and contracted for: | 8 618 846 | 1 008 897 |
| | Infrastructure | 8 618 846 | 1 008 897 |
| | Total | 8 618 846 | 1 008 897 |
| 3. | INVESTMENT PROPERTY | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Fair value at 1 July | 7 694 692 | 5 718 600 |
| | | | |
| | Correction of Error - Note 42.6 Additions | 793 | 1 976 092 |
| | Gains/(Losses) arising from changes in fair value | 1 072 400 | - |
| | Fair value at 30 June | 8 767 885 | 7 694 692 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Rental income from Investment Property | 454 619 | |
| | Rental income is received from the Weather Station and a Solar Farm. | | |
| | There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal. | | |
| | There are no assets pledged as security for liabilities. | | |
| | There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements. | | |
| | The Municipality's Investment Property is valued annually at 30 June at fair value with reference to latest valuation roll. The valuation, which conforms to International Valuation Standards, is arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties and the professional judgement of the valuer from time to time when the circumstances requires. | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 4. | INTANGIBLE ASSETS | | |
| | Computer System & Software | | |
| 4.1 | Net Carrying amount at 1 July Cost | 25 508 2 227 669 | 49 711 2 227 669 |
| | Accumulated Amortisation Amortisation | (2 202 161) (12 754) | (2 177 958) (24 203) |
| | Net Carrying amount at 30 June | 12 754 | 25 508 |
| | Cost Accumulated Amortisation | 2 227 669 (2 214 915) | 2 227 669 (2 202 161) |
| | | | |

| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 4.2 | Material Intangible Assets included in the carrying value: | | | |
| | | Remaining Amortisation Period | | |
| | Description | 2022 | Carrying Value | Carrying Value |
| | Computer software - Kaspersky | 2 | 4 732 | 9 464 |
| | No intervellete anna constant de cine an indefinite constat tita | | | |
| | No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. No expenditure were incurred with regards to research or development cost. | | | |
| | There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date. | | | |
| | There are no intangible assets in process of being constructed or developed. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. | | | |
| | There age no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities. | | | |
| | There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5. | HERITAGE ASSETS | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Net Carrying amount at 1 July | | 6 959 273 | 6 959 273 |
| | Cost | | 6 959 273 | 6 959 273 |
| | Net Carrying amount at 30 June | | 6 959 273 | 6 959 273 |
| | Cost | | 6 959 273 | 6 959 273 |
| | There are no restrictions on the realisability of Heritage Assets or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal. | | | |
| | There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop Heritage Assets or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements. | | | |
| | There are no Heritage Assets pledged as security for liabilities. | | | |
| | There are no Heritage Assets that are used by the municipality for more than one purpose. | | | |
| | No expenditure were incurred to repair and maintain heritage assets. | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 6. | INVESTMENTS | | R | R |
| | Listed | | | |
| | Listed | | 31 878 | 28 355 |
| | Listed Shares | | 31 878 | 28 355 |
| | Total Investments | | 31 878 | 28 355 |
| | Shares are held in Oos Vrystaat Kaap Bedryf Bpk. No specific maturity dates and interest rates are applicable to those shares. | | | |
| | The Management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of investments approximate their fair value. | | | |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 7 | OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS | | R | R |
| 7.1 | The Municipality as Lessor | | | |
| | Operating Lease Asset | | | |
| | Operating Lease Asset | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Reconciliation Balance at the beginning of the year | | | |
| | Correction of Error - note Movement during the year | | | |
| | Lease derecognised | | | |
| | Balance at the end of the year | | · . | <u> </u> |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessor under operating leases, it will pay operating lease inco | me as follows: | | |
| | Up to 1 Year | | | |
| | 1 to 5 Years More than 5 Years | | | |
| | Total Operating Lease Arrangements | | | |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 8. | INVENTORY | | R | R |
| а. | Consumables - Stationary and material | | 2 403 100 | 1 323 439 |
| | Land | | 44 626 000 | 25 117 887 |
| | Water | | 47 045 696 | 20 869 |
| | Total Inventory | | 4/ 045 696 | 26 462 195 |
| | The municipality recognised only purification costs in respect of non-purchased purified water inventory. | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-----|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8.1 | Inventories recognise as an expense during the year: | ĸ | ĸ |
| | Consumables - Stationary and material Materials and Supplies | 538 048 1 556 146 | 811 031 2 669 368 |
| | Total | 2 094 194 | 3 480 398 |
| | Balance previously reported Correction of error - note 42.5 | | 3 770 796 (290 398) |
| | Restated balance | | 3 480 398 |
| | The cost of water production for the year amounted to R1.27 per kiloliter (2021: R1.26 per kiloliter) | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 8.2 | Inventories written down/reversal due to losses as identified during the annual stores counts: | | |
| | Consumables - Stationary and material | 0 | (756 235) |
| | No inventories were pledged as security for liabilities. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 8.3 | Inventories written down due to Net realisable value (NRV) | R | R |
| | Land | 19 508 113 | 27 986 472 |
| | Land was re-measured to lowest of cost and NRV. Properties were identified where fair value was lower and therefore write off was made to fair value | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 9. | RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | | |
| | Service Receivables | | |
| | Electricity Water | 47 755 463 82 654 987 | 35 362 728 65 045 771 |
| | Property Rentals | 2 929 787 | 2 208 398 |
| | Waste Management Waste Management | 22 904 771 43 435 233 | 19 682 657 38 306 357 |
| | Town Commonage | 5 091 585 | 4 728 797 |
| | Total Service Receivables | 204 771 825 | 165 334 708 |
| | Less: Provision for Debt Impairment | (147 241 760) | (125 968 234) |
| | Net Service Receivables | 57 530 066 | 39 366 474 |
| | Other Receivables | 359 757 | 449 764 |
| | Total: Receivables from exchange transactions (before provision) | 359 757 | 449 764 |
| | Less: Provision for Debt Impairment | (392 366) | (379 905) |
| | Total: Receivables from exchange transactions (after provision) | (32 609) | 69 858 |
| | Total Net Receivables from Exchange Transactions | 57 497 456 | 39 436 332 |

Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of consumer debtors are not performed in terms of GRAP 104 on initial recognition.

The fair value of receivables approximate their carrying value.

Other Receivables include outstanding debtors for various other services, e.g. Arrangements, Deposits, Housing, Interest, Rentals and Sundry Services like Garden Refuse, Sanitation Bags, etc.

Receivables from Exchange Transactions are billed monthly, latest end of month. No interest is charged on Receivables until the end of the following month. Thereafter interest is charged at a rate determined by council on the outstanding balance. The Municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Receivables

The Municipality receives applications that it processes. Deposits are required to be paid for all electricity and water accounts opened. There are no consumers who represent more than 5% of the total balance of Receivables

The Municipality did not pledge any of its Receivables as security for borrowing purposes.

| The Municipality did not pledge any of its Receivables as security for borrowing purposes. | | |
|---|--|---|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| (Electricity): Ageing | R | R |
| (Electricity): Ageng | | |
| Current (0 - 30 days) | 6 905 703 | 4 197 430 |
| 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days | 4 175 067 2 908 827 | 1 618 631 |
| 51 - 90 Days + 90 Days | 2 908 827 33 765 866 | 1 512 603 28 034 065 |
| | | |
| Total | 47 755 463 | 35 362 728 |
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| (Water): Ageing | R | R |
| (water): Ageng | | |
| Current (0 - 30 days) | 4 356 247 | 2 020 824 |
| 31 - 60 Days | 1 716 461 | 1 886 741 |
| 61 - 90 Days | 1 592 618 | 1 835 600 |
| + 90 Days | 74 989 661 | 59 302 606 |
| Total | 82 654 987 | 65 045 771 |
| | | |
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| (Property Rentals): Ageing | 2022 R | |
| (Property Rentals): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) | R 257 451 | R 64 076 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days | R 257 451 58 341 | R 64 076 37 019 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days • 90 Days | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 2 582 525 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 2 074 498 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days • 90 Days | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 2 582 525 2 929 787 2022 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 2 074 498 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days • 90 Days Total | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 2 582 525 2 929 787 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 2 074 498 2 208 398 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days • 90 Days | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 2 582 525 2 929 787 2022 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 2 074 498 2 208 398 2021 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Waste Management: Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) | R 257 451 58 341 31 469 2 525 2 929 767 2 922 R 495 225 | R 64 076 37 019 32 805 2 074 488 2 208 398 2021 R 503 320 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days • 90 Days (Waste Management): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days | R 257 451 58 340 2 582 585 2 929 787 2022 R 495 225 419 348 | R 64 076 37 019 2 205 2 074 498 2 206 398 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 073 320 4 13 164 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days + 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Weste Management): Ageing (Weste Management): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days | R 257 451 33 469 2 825 255 2 929 767 2022 R 495 225 419 348 399 338 | R 64 076 37 019 2 205 2 074 498 2 208 398 2021 R 503 320 413 164 396 637 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days • 90 Days (Waste Management): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days | R 257 451 37 460 2 582 525 2 829 787 2022 R 405 225 419 348 390 338 21 599 680 | R 64 076 37 019 2 205 2 074 498 2 206 398 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 074 498 2 073 320 4 13 164 |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days + 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Weste Management): Ageing (Weste Management): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days | R 257 451 33 469 2 825 255 2 929 767 2022 R 495 225 419 348 399 338 | R 64 076 37 019 2 205 2 074 498 2 208 398 2021 R 503 320 413 164 396 637 |

| Active for a decay set of a set | | | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| sin S | (Waste Water Management): Ageing | | | |
| 81 : SDuba 477514 77514 77514 Teal 40.5721 37.5714 Teal 0.57214 37.5714 Common 2- Adams 37.571 37.5714 Common 2- Adams 37.5714 37.5714 Common 2- | | | 1 086 607 | 976 412 |
| Teal 4 4 4 22 (2) 3 1 3 4 3 4 2 3 2 (2) For Connegace Aging 3 3 4 4 (3 2 3 (2)) 3 3 4 4 (3 2 3 (2)) 3 3 4 4 (3 2 3 2 (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2) (2)) 3 3 4 (3 2 (2) (2) (2) (2) 3 3 4 (2) (2) (2) 3 3 4 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) 3 3 4 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) 3 3 4 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) | 61 - 90 Days | | 770 114 | 794 441 |
| For Commonger Adam 122 135 fd 135 fd For Commonger Adam 33 fd 135 fd 135 fd For Commonger Adam 135 fd 135 fd 135 fd For Commonger Adam 1400 fd 1400 fd 1400 fd For Commonger Adam 1400 fd 1400 fd For Commonger Adam 1400 fd 1400 fd For Commonger Adam 100 fd 135 fd 170 fd For Commonger Adam 100 fd 100 fd 100 fd 100 fd For Commonger Adam 100 fd 100 fd 100 fd 100 fd For Commonger Adam 100 fd 100 fd 100 fd 100 fd For Commonger Adam 115 fd 115 fd 116 fd 146 fd For Commonger Adam 115 fd 78 fd 116 fd 146 fd For Commonger Adam 115 fd 78 fd 116 fd 146 fd For Commonger Adam 115 fd 78 fd 116 fd 116 fd For Commonger Adam 116 fd 116 fd 116 fd 116 fd For Commonger Adam 116 fd 116 fd 116 fd 116 fd For Commonger Adam 116 fd 116 fd 116 fd 116 fd For Commonger Adam 116 fd <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | |
| Ref Caracterization R R Charmed (1-3) density (1-3) density (1- | i otal | | | |
| amere data for the base of the | Town Commencer Andre | | R | R |
| | | | 22.954 | 22 954 |
| * 00 pm d. 400 p | 31 - 60 Days | | 33 616 | 51 835 |
| Construct State R State R State R State R Construct | + 90 Days | | 4 990 499 | 4 609 492 |
| R R R Carrent (-) 30 days) > 100 bors > 00 bors > | Total | | 5 091 585 | 4 728 797 |
| ident: sense Sin - D Das Sin | | | | |
| 31 - 0.0 bns 10.033 10.058 + 0.0 bms 20027 40.026 + 0.0 bms 2022 201 Cast 202 201 Cast 15.056 7.04164 Cast 15.056 7.04164 Cast 15.056 7.04164 Solos 15.056 7.04164 Solos 2023 15.05 15.056 7.04164 Solos 2023 15.05 15.056 7.04164 Solos 2025 15.05 15.056 7.04164 Solos 2025 15.05 15.056 7.04164 Solos 2025 15.05 15.056 7.04164 Solos 10.058 10.058 10.058 Solos 10.059 <td< td=""><td>(Other): Ageing</td><td></td><td>ĸ</td><td>i.</td></td<> | (Other): Ageing | | ĸ | i. |
| 1 - 30 Days | | | | |
| total 239.77 449.74 (164): Aeria 202 201 100 Day 13 150.00 78 169 100 Day 13 150.00 78 169 100 Day 73 756.00 458 200 100 Day 200 Day 73 756.00 458 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 100 Day 200 Day 200 200 200 200 200 200 | 61 - 90 Days | | 10 067 | 13 669 |
| If Cable: Accima 2022 R 2021 R (1 Cable: Accima) 13 15 40 00 7 25 00 00 7 25 00 00 7 25 00 00 7 170 00 000 7 10 00 00 7 10 | | | | |
| If table: 31 54 0,00 0 73 54 0,00 0 73 54 0,00 0 74 0,00 0 1 = 0 Dane 20 51 31 62 100 0.000 14 0 0.000 14 0 0.000 = 0 Dane 20 51 31 62 100 0.000 100 0.000 100 0.000 100 0.000 = 0 Dane 20 51 31 62 100 0.000 100 0.000 100 0.000 100 0.000 Summery of Debtors by Customer Classification Material Commercial 0 00 000 00 000 100 0.000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2022</td><td>2021</td></td<> | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| Summar of Debtors by Customer Classification 13 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (Total): Ageing | | | |
| 31 - 6 Dam 51 - 5 Dam 50 | Current (0 - 30 days) | | | |
| Total 285 131 620 165 774 471 Summary O'Debtors by Customer Classification Residential in Industrial Commercial Provincial Provincia Provinci Provinci Provinci Provinci Provinci Provi Provinci Prop | 31 - 60 Days | | | |
| Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification National and relativity Commercial National and Government 30 UNE 2022 982 026 2.553 528 1.459 529 2.020 47 9.020 53 53 528 1.459 529 2.020 47 9.020 53 528 2.020 47 9.020 53 0.020 80 9.020 53 52 2.020 47 9.020 64 558 0.020 80 9.020 53 52 2.020 47 9.020 65 9.020 65 0.020 80 9.020 65 9.020 65 0.020 80 9.020 65 9.020 65 0.020 80 9.020 65 9.020 65 0.020 80 9.020 65 9.020 6 | | | | |
| National of Provincit Surfacture 1 National of Provincit Surfacture 1 National of Provincit Surfacture 1 National of Provincit Surfacture 1 National of Provincit Surfacture 1 National of Provincit Surfacture 1 National of Provincit 2 National of Provinci 2 National of Provincit 2 | | | 205 131 582 | 165 784 471 |
| Point of a state of | Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification | | | National and |
| 39 JUNE 2022 8 80 2003 2 233 351 2 264 352 Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification 45 84 4855 4 7 48 875 7 64 4585 7 64 4585 7 64 4585 7 64 4585 7 64 4585 Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification 45 30 4001 16 00 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 | | | | Provincial |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 50 Days 550 352 1 461 259 240 1 550 352 1 461 259 240 1 550 352 1 461 259 240 1 550 352 1 461 259 240 1 160 279 359 6 640 476 4 2000 7 161 250 27 11 175 134 170 134 1 2000 7 7.04 850 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 80 7.04 | | Residential | Industrial/ Commercial | Government |
| 31 - 60 Davis 5 503 528 1 43 529 2 49 327 51 - 90 Davis 5 503 524 4 43 630 2 20 47 1 - 60 Davis 6 6 90 7 869 6 90 7 864 6 206 891 Sub-btodi (140 677 878) (19 697 869 7 684 858 Sub-btodi (140 677 878) (19 697 869 7 684 858 Summary of Debtors by customer classification 45 84 855 4 7 48 876 7 684 858 Summary of Debtors by customer classification 45 84 855 4 7 48 876 7 684 858 Summary of Debtors by customer classification 45 84 859 4 7 48 876 7 684 858 Summary of Debtors by customer classification 45 84 859 4 7 48 876 7 684 580 Summary of Debtors by customer classification 45 84 859 4 7 48 876 7 684 580 Summary of Debtors by customer classification 1 4 544 502 6 4 5 302 3 6 18 20 1 7 82 34 Sub-btod 1 3 0 647 2 0 39 041 6 45 5 302 3 6 18 20 7 6 3 7 5 20 Current (0 - 30 davis) 3 6 18 200 1 7 7 2 484 7 6 5 37 7 2 6 9 7 5 20 2 6 7 7 5 20 To al debtors by customer classification 30 14 3 611 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| • 90 Dusi 160 073 659 6.90 4764 6.205 801 Sub-total Less: Provision for Det Impairment 117 05 124 7.044 655 Total debtors by customer classification 458 44 855 47.48 875 7.044 655 Summary of Debtors by Customer classification 458 44 855 47.48 875 7.044 655 Summary of Debtors by Customer classification Residential Industrial Commercial Covernment National and Provincial Covernment National and Provincial Covernment Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification 5130 647 2.039 041 645 302 Summary of Debtors by Customer classification 5130 647 2.039 041 645 302 Summary of Debtors by Customer classification 5130 647 2.039 041 645 302 Sub-total 1 - 00 Dus 5130 647 2.039 041 645 302 Sub-total 1 - 00 Dus 36148 800 760 756 218 83 1 - 00 Dus 36148 800 760 757 647 572 2 - 00 Dus 134 410 162 11 762 844 760 537 2 - 01 debtors by customer classification 30 433 515 2.37 720 69 75 752 Posision f | 31 - 60 Days | 5 503 528 | 1 483 529 | 249 327 |
| Less: Provision for Debt Impairment (140 677 878) (06 966 248) - Total debtors by customer classification 45 844 856 4 748 876 7 884 858 Summary of Debtors by Customer classification Residential 100 sovemment National and Provincial 30 JUNE 2021 Current (0 - 30 dws) 3 1 - 80 Dws 5 130 647 2 039 041 645 302 21 - 80 Dws 5 130 647 2 039 041 645 302 3 618 800 776 95 2 13 805 20 JUNE 2021 Subtatal 5 130 647 2 039 041 645 302 3 618 800 776 95 2 13 805 20 June 2024 Subtatal 1146 941 805 11 772 284 7 050 537 1 (12 797 539) (9 475 683) (74 917) 20 June 20 | 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days | 5 053 524 166 073 659 | 481 480 6 904 764 | |
| Total debtors by customer classification 45 84 855 47 88 75 7 084 855 Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Residential Industrial/Commercial National and Provincial Government 30 JUR 2021 | Sub-total | | | 7 084 858 |
| Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification National and Provincial 00xerment National and Provincial 00xerment 30 JUNE 2021 5 00 647 2 030 041 645 032 Current (0 - 30 days) 3 15 00 pay 3 15 00 pay 1 90 Days 5 100 647 2 030 041 645 032 Subto 201 3 15 00 000 5 100 647 2 030 041 645 032 Subtomain 3 15 000 8 140 102 8 144 0132 5 148 033 Sub-total 11 02 084 7 050 537 7 050 537 7 050 537 Total debtors by customer classification 30 143 511 2 317 201 6 975 620 Total debtors by customer classification 30 143 511 2 317 201 6 975 620 Contribution of Provision for Debt Impairment 128 348 109 120 248 300 120 248 300 Contribution of vear 128 348 109 120 248 410 120 248 410 120 248 410 Contribution of vear 2403 150 2403 150 2403 150 2403 150 Contribution of vear 2403 160 120 248 410 120 248 410 120 248 410 Contribution of vear 2403 150 2403 150 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7 084 858</td></t<> | | | | 7 084 858 |
| Residential Power/10 Residential Power/10 Numerical Power/10 Nu | | 40044000 | 4140070 | |
| Baseball Provincial Provincial 50 JUNE 2021 Current (0 - 30 daws) 31 - 60 Daws 31 - 60 Daw | Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification | | | |
| Residential postport Industrial Commencial (Mustrial Commencial Sourcem Commencial Commenci Commencial Commencial Commencial Commenci Commencial C | | | | |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 50 Days 51 - 50 Days | | Residential | Industrial/ Commercial | |
| 31 - 60 Joys 3760 320 828 174 241 315 61 - 90 Joys 361 69 800 700 569 218 883 * 90 Joys 134 40 102 81 44 872 81 44 872 Sub-btal 146 941 650 (11 70 258) (14 475 683) 70 505 377 Less: Provision for Debt Impairment 10 30 43 511 2202 2022 Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment 2022 2022 2022 Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment 126 348 139 11 70 248 4 109 Balance at beginning of war 126 348 139 11 70 248 4 109 12 64 348 139 Contribution for provision 12 65 348 139 11 70 248 4 109 24 03 11 Balance at beginning of war 12 65 348 139 10 21 43 00 709 35 620 885 VAT on provision 36 200 885 240 31 13 24 03 109 Services 2022 2021 R The total amount of this provision consist of: 21 25 882 434 139 2022 2021 Services 34 24 71 760 31 25 688 234 37 09 005 | 30 JUNE 2021 | | | |
| 61 - 00 June + 90 Dury sho botal sho botal Less: 3 619 600 + 101 722 84 (116 77 539) 7 00 756 + 144 0102 (116 77 539) 2 14 883 + 144 0102 (116 77 539) Less: Powision for Debt Impairment 109 475 639) (74 917) To Id debtors by customer classification 30 143 511 2 317 201 6 975 620 Reconciliation of Powision for Debt Impairment 2022 R 2021 R 700 736 Balance at hotelinning of war VAT on provision VAT on provision consist of: 129 481 739 120 248 039 The total amount of this provision consist of: 2022 R 2021 R 203 130 Services Other Debtors 147 241 760 125 686 234 337 900 | Current (0 - 30 days) | 5 130 647 | 2 039 041 | 645 302 |
| Sub-local Less: 146 941 060 11 72 284 7 050 357 Less: Provision for Debt Impairment 10 4 5411 2 317 201 6 975 620 Total debtors by customer classification 38 443 511 2 317 201 6 975 620 Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment 2 2022 2021 R Balance at losgining of war 128 344 139 100 244 300 102 244 303 102 244 303 Contribution to provision 2 803 150 2 803 100 <td< td=""><td>61 - 90 Days</td><td>3 619 890</td><td>780 796</td><td>218 883</td></td<> | 61 - 90 Days | 3 619 890 | 780 796 | 218 883 |
| Less: Provision for Debt Impairment (116 727 539) (0 475 683) (74 917) Total debtors by customer classification 30 143 561 2 317 201 6 975 620 Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment 2022 R 2021 R 2022 R 2021 R Balance at becinning of year Contribution to provision 126 348 139 1126 348 130 1126 348 130 Balance at becinning of year Contribution to provision 15 565 101 21 300 709 15 565 101 21 300 709 VAT on provision 55 500 885 2 603 130 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment 2022 R 2021 R 2022 R 2021 R Balance at beaining of year Contribution to provision 123 348 139 15 765 101 102 144 300 15 765 101 102 144 300 15 765 101 213 00 709 5 5520 855 2403 130 2 403 130 Balance at ond of year 147 654 126 185 6484 139 102 144 300 The total amount of this provision consist of: 8 2022 R 2021 R 2021 R Services Other Debrors 147 241 760 125 568 234 379 906 127 25 68 234 379 906 | | (116 797 539) | (9 475 683) | (74 917) |
| Reconciliation of Povision for Debt Impairment R R Balance at bacigning of Yoard 128 348 0 122 349 0 123 900 709 Contribution is provision 157 851 01 123 900 709 243 900 VAT on provision 562 0485 2 903 109 248 139 Balance at nod of year 147 694 126 185 484 139 The total amount of this provision consist of: 222 28 2021 Services 147 241 769 135 98 234 Other Debers 382 246 357 900 | Total debtors by customer classification | 30 143 511 | 2 317 201 | 6 975 620 |
| Balance at beginning of year Contribution to provision 126 348 139 15 765 101 5 520 880 2 900 310 102 144 300 15 705 101 5 520 880 2 900 310 Balance at end of year 147 654 126 126 348 139 126 348 139 The total amount of this provision consist of: 2022 8 services 147 241 780 125 68 234 382 386 2021 8 services 382 386 | | | | |
| Contribution to provision 15 765 101 2 1 300 709 VAT on provision 5 20 803 130 2 803 130 Balance at end of year 147 654 126 126 548 139 Provision 2022 2021 The total amount of this provision consist of: 147 241 760 125 648 234 Services 147 241 760 125 648 234 Other Debras 382 366 3 79 306 | | | | |
| Balance at end of year 147 634 126 128 348 139 2022 The total amount of this provision consist of: 2022 R 2021 R 2021 R Services Other Debrors 147 241 760 382 366 1568 234 379 906 157 906 | Contribution to provision | | 15 765 101 | 21 300 709 |
| 2022 R 2021 R 2022 R Services Other Debrors 147 241 760 382 266 137 9856 | | | | |
| R R The total amount of this provision consist of: 147 241 760 125 968 234 Other Debtors 382 366 379 905 | | | | |
| Services 147 241 760 125 968 234 Other Debtors 382 366 379 905 | The total amount of this provision consist of | | R | R |
| Other Debtors 392 366 379 905 | | | 147 241 760 | 125 068 224 |
| Total Provision for Debt Impairment on Receivables from exchange transactions 147 634 126 126 348 139 | Other Debtors | | 392 366 | 379 905 |
| | Total Provision for Debt Impairment on Receivables from exchange transactions | | 147 634 126 | 126 348 139 |

| 1 month past due 2+ months past due | 249 327 6 408 848 | 241 315 6 163 920 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 6 658 175 | 6 405 235 |

Management determines the payment rate per debtor. Therefore each individual debtor is impaired based on the collection of debt. Government debtors is excluded from the impairment as they are considered to be fully recoverable. The indication of impairment is the non-ability of the debtor to settle their account. Indigent debtors are impaired tully. Included in the Municipality's Receivables balance are debtors with a carrying annound of R11 44 66 (2021: R64 68 857) which are part due at the reporting date for which the Municipality has not provided as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the amounts are still considered recoverable.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's large intervables fails within recorded advances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.

| RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | 2022 R Gross balance | 2022 R Provision for impairment | 2022 R Net balance |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| Rates | 85 553 897 | (70 357 806) | 15 196 091 |
| Fines | 116 650 361 | (109 141 407) | 7 508 954 |
| Payments in advance | 291 715 | - | 291 715 |
| Sundry Deposits | 1 906 700 | | 1 906 700 |
| Sundry Debtors | 1 096 667 | - | 1 096 667 |
| Total Receivables from non-exchange transactions | 205 499 339 | (179 499 213) | 26 000 126 |
| | 2021 R | 2021 R | 2021 R |
| | Gross balance | Provision for impairment | Net balance |
| Rates | 71 852 550 | (60 444 055) | 11 408 496 |
| Fines | 115 929 836 | (108 271 747) | 7 658 089 |
| Payments in advance | 291 715 | (100 211 141) | 291 715 |
| Sundry Deposits | 1 419 218 | | 1 419 218 |
| Sundry Debtors | 609 614 | | 609 614 |
| | 190 102 933 | (168 715 801) | 21 387 131 |
| | 190 102 933 | (168 / 15 801) | 21 36/ 131 |

Sundry Deposits are in respect of cash deposits made to Eskom for supply of electricity and cash deposits made to various fuel stations. Included in the total is an amount of R900 000 (2021: R800 000) in respect of a deposit paid to Eskom. The remaining R68 813 (2021: R84 042) is with regards to deposits held by fuel stations and post office.

The fair value of other receivables approximate their carrying value.

10.

Debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Disconting of consumer debtors are not performed in terms of GRAP 104 on initial recognition. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of the invice. Threstelf interest is charged at the prime rate, charged by the Municipality's banker, plus one percent per amurum on the outstanding balance. The Municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Receivables

None of the Receivables have been pledged as security for the Municipality's financial liabilities.

| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|--|---|---|
| (Rates): Ageing | ĸ | ĸ |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days | 1 332 643 739 698 645 202 82 836 354 | 1 380 067 712 981 655 356 69 104 147 |
| Total | 85 553 897 | 71 852 550 |
| (Payments in advance): Ageing | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Current (0 - 30 days) | | |
| 31 61 - 90 Days | - | |
| + 90 Days | 291 715 | 291 715 |
| Total | 291 715 | 291 715 |
| | | |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| (Sundry deposits): Ageing | | |
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days | | : |
| 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days | 1 906 700 | - 1 419 218 |
| Total | 1 906 700 | 1 419 218 |
| (Sundry Debtors): Ageing | | |
| Current (0 - 30 days) | | |
| 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days | : | : |
| + 90 Days | 1 096 667 | 609 614 |
| Total | 1 096 667 | 609 614 |

Summary of Rates Debtors by Customer Classification

| | | | Provincial |
|---|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Residential | Industrial/ Commercial | Government |
| 30 JUNE 2022 | | | |
| Current (0 - 30 days) | 1 123 485 | 54 968 | 154 190 |
| 31 - 60 Days | 571 569 | 23 525 | 144 605 |
| 61 - 90 Days | 490 720 | 21 605 | 132 878 |
| + 90 Days | 76 636 766 | 1 735 221 | 4 464 365 |
| Sub-total | 78 822 540 | 1 835 318 | 4 896 038 |
| Less: Provision for Debt Impairment | (68 876 166) | (1 481 640) | |
| Total debtors by customer classification | | 353 679 | 4 896 038 |
| | | | |
| Summary of Rates Debtors by Customer Classification | | | |

National and

National and

| 30 JUNE 2021 | | Residential | Industrial/ Commercial | Provincial Government R |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days |) | 1 234 813 577 212 527 273 63 017 328 | 24 695 20 454 17 212 1 703 302 | 120 558 115 315 110 871 4 383 517 |
| Sub-total Less: | Provision for Debt Impairment | 65 356 625 (59 103 762) | 1 765 664 (1 333 163) | 4 730 261 (7 129) |
| Total debtors by cu | ustomer classification | 6 252 863 | 432 500 | 4 723 132 |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Reconciliation of P | rovision for Debt Impairment | | | |
| Balance at beginning Contribution to provis | | | 168 715 801 10 783 411 | 159 014 321 9 701 480 |
| | | | | |

| 10 / 03 411 | 8701400 |
|-------------|--|
| 179 499 212 | 168 715 801 |
| 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | |
| 144 605 | 115 315 |
| 4 597 243 | 4 494 388 |
| 4 741 848 | 4 609 703 |
| | 179 499 212 2022 R 144 605 4 597 243 |

Management determines the payment rate per debtor. Therefore each individual debtor is impaired based on the collection of debt. Government debtors is excluded from the impairment as they are considered to be fully recoverable. The indication of impairment is the non-ability of the debtor to settle that account. Indigent debtors are impaired tably. In determining the recoverability of a Resk assessment Debtor and Reservables are non-Ability and the collection of the indigent debtors are impaired tably. Rates Assessment Debtor from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit rais is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no utherer credit provision required in eaces of the Provision for impairment.

| 11. | BANK ACCOUNTS | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 11.1 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| | Current Accounts Current Investments Cash On-hand | 3 807 106 20 644 932 2 980 | 4 524 532 25 574 090 2 980 |
| | Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Assets | 24 455 018 | 30 101 602 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 11.2 | Liabilities | | |
| | Current Accounts | (16 558 310) | (19 893 866) |
| | Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Liabilities | (16 558 310) | (19 893 866) |
| | Balance previously reported Correction of error - note 42.3 | | (19 766 637) (127 229) |
| | Restated balance | | (19 893 866) |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash-on-hand, Cash in banks and Investment in Money Markets, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value. | | |
| | Deposits attibutable to Unspent Conditional Grants | 15 013 240 | 7 208 676 |
| | Bank overdraft facility of R3000 000 exist with ABSA bank | | |

On investment account 20-6219-8906 there is limited cession of R6 160 000 as at 30 June 2022

| The municipality has the following bank accounts: Account Number - (Primary Accoung): ASDs bank overlap informal proceeding 155 500 0001 The municipality has investments with the following institutions: Current Investments FKB ASDs Asses (current account) - 2003 50007 Call book balance at engining of year cocount Call book | R (16 558 310) 3 088 112 681 948 37 046 (12 751 204) 2022 R 312 503 20 135 619 20 56 29 167 162 20 644 932 20 644 932 (19 893 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 405 | R (19 893 866) 3 070 009 1 430 875 (15 369 333) 2021 R 3 01 068 29 080 953 2 03 74 163 146 25 574 090 2021 R (15 248 897) (19 883 866) (19 883 866) (19 883 866) 2 0221 R (19 883 866) 2 021 R (19 883 866) 2 021 R (19 883 866) 2 000 2 000 0000 2 0000 |
|--|---|---|
| ABSA basic, controll, following institutions: ABSA basic, courrent account) -4081 497 012 The municipality has investments with the following institutions: Current Investments FNB ABSA Basic Answer Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4% Fixed Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4% Fixed Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 1 months and earn interest rates of 6.52% per month Details of the bank accounts are as follows: ABSA basic, Linked - De Ats Branch - 155 000 001 (Primary Account): Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year account Standard Bank Statement balance at englinging of year account | 3 088 112 88 1948 37 045 (12 751 204) 2022 R 20 125 619 20 629 20 624 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 8 (19 803 866) (16 556 310) 1 490 383 2022 R 1 4 645 37 046 14 406 | 2021 3 370 009 1 4 39 878 1 4 645 (15 39 33) 2021 R 301 068 25 00 503 20 533 20 54 20 54 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 577 20 577 2 |
| ABSA bark - (current account) - 466 165 162 ABSA bark - (current account) - 466 167 102 Standard bark - (current account) - 2603 50007 The municipality has investments with the following institutions: Current investments FNB ABSA Sindard Bark Nedbank Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4% Flad Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4% Flad Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest rates of 6.52% per month Details of the bank accounts are as follows: ABSA Bank Limited - a Depinning of year Cash book balance at teginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at edingning of year Cash book balance at teginning of year Cash book balance at teginning of year Cash book balance at teginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year account | 3 088 112 88 1948 37 045 (12 751 204) 2022 R 20 125 619 20 629 20 624 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 8 (19 803 866) (16 556 310) 1 490 383 2022 R 1 4 645 37 046 14 406 | 2021 3 370 009 1 4 39 878 1 4 645 (15 39 33) 2021 R 301 068 25 00 503 20 533 20 54 20 54 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 574 20 577 20 577 2 |
| Standard bank - (current account) - 2803 50007 The municipality has investments with the following institutions: Current Investments FKB AESA AESA AESA AESA AESA AESA AESA AES | 37 046 (12 751 204) 2022 R 312 503 20 136 619 20 136 619 20 136 619 20 167 162 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 R (19 893 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1 490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 405 | 1 4 645 (15 369 333) 2021 R 301 068 25 080 593 280 593 165 145 165 145 165 146 165 |
| Current Investments FNB ABSA BSS Sundard Bank Netbank Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4% Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are investments at end of less to the period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Call Deposits are integrating of year Cash book balance at end of year Cash book | 2022 R 312 503 20 136 619 20 136 619 167 162 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 R (19 893 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1 490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 405 | 2021 R 301 068 26 080 593 163 146 25 574 090 2021 R (15 248 597) (19 883 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 2021 R 2021 |
| FNB ABANADESE AND ADDRESS AND | R 312 503 20 135 619 20 629 167 162 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 R (19 893 866) (16 558 310) 1 493 038 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 405 | R 301 068 25 080 503 29 374 103 145 25 574 090 2021 R (15 248 597) (19 883 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 294 003 |
| FNB ABANADESE AND ADDRESS AND | 20 135 619 20 629 629 167 162 20 644 932 20 644 932 20 644 932 R (19 803 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1 440 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 405 | 20 080 503 20 9374 163 145 25 574 090 2021 R (15 248 597) (19 883 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 |
| Standard Bank Nedank Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4% Fadd Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Details of the bank accounts are as follows: ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - 155 000 0081 (Primary Accoung): Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year account | 20 629 167 182 20 644 932 2022 R (19 803 866) (16 553 310) 1490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 405 | 20 574 163 145 25 574 090 2021 R (15 248 597) (19 883 866) 4 869 921 592 210 2021 R 294 003 |
| Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 3.3% - 5.4%. Fied Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Details of the bank accounts are as follows: ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - 185 000 0081 (Primary Accoung): Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Casume Cash book balance at beginning of year Casume Cash ba | 20 644 932 R (19 893 866) (16 568 310) 592 310 1 490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 406 | 25 574 090 2021 R (15 248 597) (19 803 386) (19 803 386) (19 803 386) (19 803 386) (19 803 386) (19 803 386) (19 803 386) 2021 R 284 003 |
| Fixed Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest at rate of 6.52% per month Details of the bank accounts are as follows: AB3A Bank Limited - Do Air Planch - 185 000 0081 (Primary Account): Cash book balance at legnining of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year account Standard Bank SA Limited - De Air Branch - 2803 500007 Cash book balance at end of year account Standard Bank SA Limited - De Air Branch - 2803 500007 Cash book balance at end of year Cash book | 2022 R (9 803 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1 490 383 2022 R 14 845 37 046 14 405 | 2021 R (15 248 597) (19 893 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| Details of the bank accounts are as follows: ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - 155 000 0081 (Primary Account): Cash book bulance at beginning of year Cash book bulance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book bulance at beginning of year account | R (19 803 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1490 383 2022 R 146 645 37 046 14 406 | R (15 248 597) (19 893 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - 185 000 0081 (Primary Account): Cash book bulance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book bulance at beginning of year Cash book bulance at end of year Cash book bulance a | R (19 803 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1490 383 2022 R 146 645 37 046 14 406 | R (15 248 597) (19 893 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Cash | R (19 803 866) (16 558 310) 592 310 1490 383 2022 R 146 645 37 046 14 406 | R (15 248 597) (19 893 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Cash | (16 558 310) 592 310 1 490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 406 | (19 893 866) 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year account Standard Bank SA Limited - De Aar Branch - 2803 500007 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year account | 592 310 1 490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 406 | 4 869 921 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| Bank statement balance at end of year account Standard Bank SA Limited - De Aar Branch - 2803 500007 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Mark statement balance at beginning of year account | 1 490 383 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 406 | 592 310 2021 R 284 003 |
| Standard Bank SA Limited - De Aar Branch - 2803 500007 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Mark statement balance at beginning of year account | 2022 R 14 645 37 046 14 406 | 2021 R 284 003 |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Mark statement balance at beginning of year account | 14 645 37 046 14 406 | 284 003 |
| Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year account | 37 046 | |
| | | 14 645 |
| Hank statement balance at end of year account | | 283 764 14 406 |
| | 36 807 | |
| ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - 4061 685 162 | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| ABSA Bank Limited - UE Aar branch - 4001 bos 162 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year | 3 070 009 3 088 112 | 460 583 3 070 009 |
| Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 9 166 | 460 583 |
| Bank statement balance at end of year | 3 583 2022 | 9 166 |
| ARSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - 4081 497 012 | 2022 R | R R |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year | 1 439 878 681 948 | 1 608 868 1 439 878 |
| Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 1 092 646 | 1 608 868 |
| Bank statement balance at end of year The details of investment accounts are as follows: | 294 547 | 1 092 646 |
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - Fixed deposit - 2062 198 906 | R | R |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year | 10 370 839 10 866 153 | 9 736 049 10 370 839 |
| Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year | 10 370 839 10 866 153 | 9 736 049 10 370 839 |
| - | 2022 | 2021 |
| ABSA Bank Limited - De Aar Branch - Fixed deposit - 2068 494 239 | R | R |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year | <u> </u> | 20 954 |
| Bank statement balance at beginning of year | | 20 954 |
| Bank statement balance at end of year | - | <u> </u> |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Nedbank Ltd - De Aar Branch - Call account - 03/7662022900/000001 Cash book balance at beginning of year | 163 145 | 157 897 |
| Cash book balance at end of year | 171 181 | 163 145 |
| Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year | 161 145 167 182 | 155 998 161 145 |
| - | 2022 | 2021 |
| Standard Bank of SA Limited - De Aar Branch - Call account- 388910356-002 | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Cash book balance at beginning of year | 29 374 29 629 | 29 210 29 374 |
| Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 29 210 | 29 210 |
| Bank statement balance at end of year | 29 629 | 29 374 |

| Casta Banka Banka Casta Banka | ash book balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance | id of year at exploning of year at end of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year at end of year at end of year at end of year A amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At emortised cost vinas motised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mat d comes and finance. The loans are unsecured. | sturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | aturity dates and effective | R 301 1683 312 502 301 068 312 502 R 948 555 974 059 948 555 974 059 2022 R 2022 R 2022 R 5291 408 3291 408 201 109 8291 408 8291 408 | R 9 270 391 270 391 068 291 270 301 068 2021 R 2 757 127 948 555 2021 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Casha Banka Casha Casha Banka | ash book balance at bance ank statement balance ank statement balance bas Bank Limited - D bas Bank Limited - D bash book balance at be ash book balance at be ash book balance at be ash book balance at the ash balance at the ash balance at the ash balance at | id of year at exploning of year at end of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year at end of year at end of year at end of year A amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At emortised cost vinas motised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mat d comes and finance. The loans are unsecured. | sturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | aturity dates and effective | 312 502 310 1065 312 502 2022 R 945 555 974 059 2022 R 2022 R 13 761 109 8 261 409 2022 R 521 408 521 40 | 301 068 291 270 301 068 2021 R 2 757 127 948 555 2021 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 24 751 127 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - |
| Banka Absolution Cash Cash Banka Ba | ank statement balance bas Bank Limited - D ash book balance at be ash book balance at be ash book balance at en ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lesse Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borrow inance lease loans at at ferest rates of structure in colligations under fin mounts payable under | et and of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9325391089 ginning of year if of year if of year it and of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year it and of year Aar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year at end of year A at amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas notised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mat d iceans and finance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | sturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | [| 312 502 R 948 555 974 059 948 555 974 059 2022 R 13 761 109 8 291 408 2022 R 600 526 (46 683) (46 683) (47 683) | 3010 688 2021 R 2 757 127 948 555 2021 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - 2021 R |
| Casha Casha Banka Casha Banka Banka Banka Banka Banka Banka Banka Casha | ash book balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ash book balance at be ash book balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lease Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borrow nance lease loam at at learest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under fin | glinning of year at beginning of year at equining of year at end of year at end of year at end of year at beginning of year at end of year year > - At amortised cost Copitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost Copitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost copitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vings notised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mail locans and france. The locans are unsecured. | aturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | [| R 948 555 948 555 948 555 948 555 948 555 948 555 948 555 948 555 948 555 13 761 109 8 291 408 201 408 921 408 921 408 600 526 (46 683) (46 | R 2 757 127 948 555 2 757 127 948 555 04 555 04 555 04 515 04 51 109 0 415 166 13 761 109 0 415 166 0 415 |
| Casha Casha Banka Casha Banka Banka Banka Banka Banka Banka Banka Casha | ash book balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ank statement balance ash book balance at be ash book balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lease Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borrow nance lease loam at at learest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under fin | glinning of year at beginning of year at equining of year at end of year at end of year at end of year at beginning of year at end of year year > - At amortised cost Copitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost Copitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost copitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vings notised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mail locans and france. The locans are unsecured. | sturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | aturity dates and effective | 948 555 974 059 948 555 974 059 2022 R 13 761 109 8 291 408 2022 R 600 526 646 6833 (46 6833) 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 843 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 643 842 | 2757 127 248 555 2759 127 948 555 2475 127 848 555 2021 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - |
| Cash Banka Banka Banka Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cas | ash book balance at en ank statement balance ank statement balance bas Bank Limited - D ash book balance at be ash book balance at book balance ash book balance at be ash book balance at bo | d of year at expanning of year at end of year Anr Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 (minning of year at end of year at end of year at end of year At amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vings nortised cost is calculated at 0.75% interest rate, with the last mal loans and finance. The Jeams are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | sturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | [| 074 059 948 655 974 059 2022 R 2022 R 2022 R 2022 R 2022 R 600 525 660 526 660 526 660 526 660 526 663 342 643 842 643 842 643 643 842 643 842 | 048 555 2 751 127 948 555 2021 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Banka Caal Caal Caal Banka Banka Banka Banka Caal Less Final | ank statement balance bas Bank Limited - D ash book balance at be ash book balance at be one of the balance ONG-TERM BORROW apitalised Lesse Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borrow inance lease loans at at terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | et and of year Ar Branch - Call deposit - 9357761647 ginning of year for year at and of year at and of year at and of year at and of year At amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas motised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mal d locans and finance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | [| 974 099 2022 R 3 291 408 3 291 408 3 291 408 3 291 408 2022 R 600 525 406 6833 (46 6833) (46 6833) 443 842 643 843 643 842 643 842 | 948 555 2021 R 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Casha Cash Banka Banka Banka Banka Capi Less Finan Inform Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Pa | ash bock balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lease Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borroo nance lease loams at at learest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | glinning of year at beginning of year at end of year INGS | sturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | [| R 13 761 100 2201 408 13 761 109 201 408 201 408 2022 R 600 526 600 526 600 526 668 530 (46 683) 643 842 643 843 643 842 643 842 6 | R 6 415 1761 109 6 445 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Casha Cash Banka Banka Banka Banka Capi Less Finan Inform Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Pa | ash bock balance at be ank statement balance ank statement balance ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lease Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borroo nance lease loams at at learest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | glinning of year at beginning of year at end of year INGS | sturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | [| 13 761 109 8 201 408 13 771 109 8 201 408 201 408 600 525 466 633 (46 633) 466 633 464 6833 464 6833 464 583 464 583 464 583 464 584 2022 8 Minimum | 6 415 166 13 761 109 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Cash Bank Bank Bank Capin Less Tota Finan Finan Pays Pays Pays The Less Pays Pays Pays The State | ash book balance at an ank statement balance ank statement balance ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lesse Liabilit ess: otal Long-term Borrow inance lease loans at ar ferest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | d of year at expanning of year at end of year NOS y - At amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas nortised cost is calculated at 0.75% interest rate, with the last mall loans and finance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | [| 8 291 408 13 791 102 8 291 408 2022 R 600 526 600 5 | 6 415 166 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| East 12. LON Capi Tota Finar finter 12.1 The i Amo Paya Paya Paya Paya The i 13. NON Prov | ong-TERM BORROW apitalised Lease Liabilit ass: otal Long-term Borrow inance lease loans at ar ferest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | NOS y- At amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vings indised cost is calculated at 0.75% interest rate, with the last mail loans and finance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | [| 8 201 408 2022 R 600 525 (46 683) (46 683) 643 842 643 842 643 842 2022 R Minimum | 13 761 109 2021 R - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Capi Less Tota Finar It.1 The - Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | apitalised Lease Liabilit ess: tal Long-term Borrov Inance lease loans at at terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | y - At amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas notised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mail lokan and finance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendik A for descriptions, m | [| R 600 525 (46 683) (46 683) 643 842 643 842 643 842 2022 R Minimum | R - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Capi Less Tota Finar It.1 The - Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | apitalised Lease Liabilit ess: tal Long-term Borrov Inance lease loans at at terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | y - At amortised cost Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas notised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mail lokan and finance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | [| 600 526 600 528 (46 683) 643 842 643 842 643 842 2022 R Minimum | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Less Tota Finar inter 12.1 The r Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | ess: tal Long-term Borrow inance lease loans at an terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vings notised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last mail of locans and finance. The locans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | [| 690 526 (46 683) (46 683) 643 842 643 842 643 842 2022 R Minimum | R |
| Tota Finar inter 12.1 The Amo Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | otal Long-term Borrov inance lease loans at an iterest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas nortised cost is calculated at 0,75% interest rate, with the last mail lokans and linance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | [| (46 683) (46 683) 643 842 643 842 643 842 2022 R Minimum | R |
| Tota Finar inter 12.1 The Amo Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | otal Long-term Borrov inance lease loans at an iterest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost vinas nortised cost is calculated at 0,75% interest rate, with the last mail lokans and linance. The loans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer ti | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | laturity dates and effective | (46 683) 643 842 643 842 2022 R Minimum | R |
| Final inter 12.1 The I Amo Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | inance lease loans at ar terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | nortised cost is calculated at 0.75% interest rate, with the last mat locans and finance. The locans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer to | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | aturity dates and effective | 643 842 2022 R Minimum | R |
| Final inter 12.1 The I Amo Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | inance lease loans at ar terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | nortised cost is calculated at 0.75% interest rate, with the last mat locans and finance. The locans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | aturity dates and effective | 2022 R Minimum | R |
| 12.1 The r Amo Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Paya Pay | terest rates of structure he obligations under fin mounts payable under | d konns and finance. The koans are unsecured. ance leases are scheduled below: Inance leases: | aturity date of January 2025. Refer t | o Appendix A for descriptions, m | aturity dates and effective | R Minimum | R |
| Paya Paya Paya Paya The r 13. NON Provi | | | | | | | |
| Paya Less Pres The (13. NON Prov | ayable within one year | | | | | 57 360 | |
| Pres The 13. NON Provi | ayable within two to five ayable after five years | years | | | | 90 820 560 000 | |
| Pres The 13. NON Provi | | | | | | 708 180 | |
| 13. NON Provi | ess: resent value of financ | Future finance obligations | | | | (17 654) | |
| Prov | he capitalised lease liab | ility consist out of the following contracts: | | | | | |
| | ON-CURRENT PROVI | SIONS | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Tota | rovision for Rehabilitation | n of Landfill-sites | | | | | |
| | otal Non-current Prov | sions | | | | 68 643 371 | 67 337 731 |
| | | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | andfill Sites alance 1 July | | | | | 67 337 731 | 51 656 158 |
| Incre | alance 1 July Icrease due to re-measi Icrease/(Decrease) due | | | | | (5 363 929) 6 669 569 | 9 937 185 5 744 388 |
| Tota | otal provision 30 June | | | | | 68 643 370 | 67 337 731 |
| The | | | | | | | |
| | he estimated rehabilitat | on costs for each of the existing sites are based on the current rat | ates for construction costs. The assu | imptions used are as follows: | | | |
| Preli | he estimated rehabilitat | on costs for each of the existing sites are based on the current rat | ates for construction costs. The assu | imptions used are as follows: Britstown | Hanover | De Aar | |
| Storr | reliminary and General | - (Rand) | ates for construction costs. The assu | Britstown 1 355 099 | 820 702 | 12 177 329 | |
| Leac Fenc | | - (Rand) aration (R2.95/m²) | ates for construction costs. The assu | Britstown | 820 702 9 775 796 560 | | |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

| | | | 2022 % | 2021 % |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Britstown Hanover De Aar | | | 11.319% 11.319% 10.686% | 10.184% 10.184% 9.206% |
| The discount rate used the ca | liculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is ba re investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institutio | sed on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This | 10.00078 | 8.200 /8 |
| African Reserve Bank of betw | een 3% to 6%. | | | |
| In terms of the licencing of the useful lives. Provision has be Index from June 2021 to Jun | a landfill-sites, the municipality will incur licensing and rehabilitation costs of R68 en made for the net present value of the future cost, using the government bond a 2022. | 543 370 (2021: No7 337 730) to restore the sites at the end of their rate that is regarded as a risk-free rate and the average Consumer Price | | |
| Other assumptions: | | Britstown | Hanover | De Aar |
| Licence type Area (m ²) | | Class B/G:C:B- 14 186 | Class B/G:C:B- 7 295 | G:S:B- 168 447 |
| Unit cost (R/m2) | | 931.25 | 1 183.48 | 627.62 |
| Environmental Authorisation | Closure Licence) (Rand) | 410 800 | 410 800 | 410 800 |
| Technical ROD (Rand) | | 208 260 | 208 260 | 208 260 |
| Install Groundwater Monitorin Landscape Architects (Rand) | g Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site establishment) (F | Rand) 275 008 139 487 | 275 529 140 295 | 153 050 |
| Water use licence (Rand) | | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 |
| Topographical Survey (Rand) | | 16 450 | 16 450 | 32 200 |
| Contingencies (Rand) Engineering: Professional Fe | (Rend) | 969 417 1 120 642 | 587 117 784 515 | 8 711 474 7 121 304 |
| Site Supervision (Engineer's | Representative) (Rand) | 1 120 642 244 838 | 201 494 | 7 121 304 1 616 837 |
| Site Supervision (Environmer | tal Control Officer & OHS Agent) (Rand) | 96 674 | 102 858 | 316 813 |
| The municipality has an oblig | ation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life of the asse | . Total cost and estimated date of decommission of the sites are as follows pe | r expert report: | |
| Location | | Estimated | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Britstown | | 2038/2039 | 13 210 748 | 11 935 215 |
| Hanover | | 2038/2039 | 8 633 492 | 7 873 677 |
| De Aar | | 2032/2033 | 105 720 478 127 564 719 | 94 289 762 |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| NON-CURRENT EMPLOYER | BENEFITS | | R | R |
| Post Retirement Benefits Long Service Awards | | | 18 817 001 4 871 000 | 20 549 001 4 512 000 |
| Total Non-current Employe | e Benefits | | 23 688 001 | 25 061 001 |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Post Retirement Health Ca | e Benefits | | ĸ | ĸ |
| Balance 1 July | | | 22 000 000 | 18 462 000 |
| Contribution for the year Increase due to discounting | | | 616 000 2 042 000 | 488 000 |
| Expenditure for the year | | | (1 451 000) | (1 324 000) |
| Actuarial Loss/(Gain) | | | (3 166 000) | 2 657 000 |
| Total provision 30 June | | - | 20 041 000 | 22 000 000 |
| Less: | Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 16 | | (1 224 000) | (1 451 000) |
| Balance 30 June | | - | 18 817 000 | 20 549 000 |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Long Service Awards | | | | |
| Balance 1 July | | | 5 087 000 | 4 871 000 |
| Contribution for the year | | | 519 000 432 000 | 497 000 325 000 |
| | | | 432 000 (575 000) | (605 000) |
| Increase due to discounting Expenditure for the year | | | (61 000) | (1 000) |
| Increase due to discounting Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) | | | | |
| Expenditure for the year | | - | 5 402 000 | 5 087 000 |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: | Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 16 | | (531 000) | (575 000) |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June | | | | |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June <u>TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM</u> | | | (531 000) 4 871 000 | (575 000) 4 512 000 |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June <u>TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM</u> Balance 1 July | | | (531 000) 4 871 000 27 087 000 | (575 000) 4 512 000 23 333 000 |
| Expenditure for the year Actuaria Lossi(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Increase due to discountion | | | (531 000) 4 871 000 | (575 000) 4 512 000 23 333 000 985 000 2 042 000 |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June <u>TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM</u> Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Increase due to discounting Expenditure for the year | | | (531 000) 4 871 000 27 087 000 1 135 000 2 474 000 (2 026 000) | (575 000) 4 512 000 23 333 000 985 000 2 042 000 (1 929 000) |
| Expenditure for the year Actuaria Lossi(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Increase due to discountion | | | (531 000) 4 871 000 27 087 000 1 135 000 2 474 000 | (575 000) 4 512 000 23 333 000 985 000 2 042 000 |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June <u>TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM</u> Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Increase due to discounting Expenditure of the year | PLOYEE BENEFITS | | (531 000) 4 871 000 27 087 000 1 135 000 2 474 000 (2 026 000) | (575 000) 4 512 000 23 333 000 985 000 2 042 000 (1 929 000) |
| Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss(/Gain) Total provision 30 June Less: Balance 30 June TOTAL NON-CURRENT EM Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Increase due to discounting Expenditure of the year Actuarial Loss(/Gain) Total employee benefits 20 | PLOYEE BENEFITS | | (531 000) 4 871 000 27 087 000 1 135 000 2 474 000 (2 026 000) (3 227 000) | (575 000) 4 512 000 23 333 000 985 000 2 042 000 (1 929 000) 2 656 000 |

| 14.1 | Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | |
| | The Post Retirement Health Care Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows: | | | |
| | In-service (employee) members In-service (employee) non-members | | 47 261 | 47 276 |
| | Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans) Total Members | - | | 30 |
| | i ciai meniluers | - | 2022 | 2021 |
| | The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows: | | R | R |
| | In-service members | | 5 881 000 | 6 347 000 |
| | In-service non-members Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans) | | 14 160 000 | 15 653 000 |
| | Total Liability | _ | 20 041 000 | 22 000 000 |
| | | _ | | |
| | The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows: | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | R | R | R |
| | In-service members In-service non-members | 5 316 000 | 6 200 480 | 7 440 700 |
| | Continuation members | 13 146 000 | 14 704 269 | 14 464 661 |
| | Total Liability | 18 462 000 | 20 904 749 | 21 905 361 |
| | The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes: | | | |
| | Bonitas | | | |
| | Key Health LA Health | | | |
| | Samwumed | | | |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Key actuarial assumptions used: | | % | % |
| | i) Rate of interest | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Discount rate Health Care Cost Inflation Rate | | 11.14% 7.78% | 9.59% 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate | | | |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate ii) Mortality during employment | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Efficience Biocouric Rate Mortality during employment SA85-90 table, adjusted for female lives. | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Not Efficite Discouri Rate SA95-90 table, adjusted for female lives. III) Mortality rates post employment | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Note Effective Discours Rate SAB5-90 table, adjusted for female lives. IM Mortality rates post employment The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p.a from 2010. | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Not Efficite Discouri Rate SA95-90 table, adjusted for female lives. III) Mortality rates post employment | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Note Effective Discours Rate SAB5-90 table, adjusted for female lives. IM Mortality rates post employment The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p.a from 2010. | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Efficience Discours Rate 30 Mortality during employment SA85-90 table, adjusted for female lives. 310 Mortality rates post employment The PA S0 utilization and table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p.a from 2010. 1v) Normal retirement age | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Not Efficience Bocourn Rate SAB5-90 table, adjusted for female Ives. III Mortality rates post employment The PA 90 uitimate table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p.a from 2010. IV Normal referement age The normal referement age for employees is 65 years | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Note Effective Discount Rate SA95-90 table, adjusted for female lives. SA95-90 table, adjusted for female lives. How Mortality rates post employment The PA 90 utimate table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p.a from 2010. Normal retirement age The normal retirement age No | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Efficie/too Biocourn Rate 10) Mortality during employment SA85-00 table, adjusted for female lives. 10) Mortality rates post employment The PA 90 utilized table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p. a from 2010. (v) Normal referement age The normal referement age for employees is 65 years (v) Average referement age It has been assumed that in-averice members will refer et age 62 for males and females, which then implicity allows for expected rates of early and ill- | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Wet Efficie/Net Bocours Rate SAB5-00 table, adjusted for female lives. IM Ortality rates post employment The PA 00 utilized for female lives. IM Ortality rates post employment The PA 00 utilized table, rated down by 1 year of age, with a mortality improvement p. a from 2010. IV Area retrement age for employees is 65 years V Average retrement age It has been assumed that in service members will retire at age 62 for males and females, which then implicity allows for expected rates of early and ill- health retirement. | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Wet Effective Decourt Rate SA85-50 table, adjusted for female lives. IM Mortality caring employment The Decourt Rate Mortality rates post employment The normal retrement age Mortality rates post employees is 65 years Vareage retirement age It has been same motion in service members will retre at age 62 for males and females, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill- health retirement. V) Continuation of membership | | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Wet Effective Discount Rate Wet Effective Discount Rate SA5-50 table, adjusted for female Ivea. IM | ind continue with the | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii | ind continue with the | 7.78% | 6.54% |
| | Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Wet Effective Discount Rate Wet Effective Discount Rate SA5-50 table, adjusted for female Ivea. IM | ind continue with the | 7.78% | 6.54% |

ix) Withdrawal from Service

x) Withdrawal from Service Valuation: 30 June 2022 Agene 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 50 >85 Males 9% 8% 6% 5% 5% 5% 4% 3% 0% Females 9% 8% 6% 5% 5% 4% 3% 0%

| | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| The amounts recognised i | n the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: | | | | ĸ | ĸ |
| Present value of fund obligat | tions | | | | 22 000 000 | 18 462 000 |
| Fair value of plan assets | | | | | 22 000 000 | 18 462 000 |
| Unrecognised past service c | | | | | | |
| Unrecognised actuarial gains Present Value of unfunded of | s/(losses) obligations | | | | : | : |
| Net liability/(asset) | | | | | 22 000 000 | 18 462 000 |
| | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Reconciliation of present | value of fund obligation: | | | | к | ĸ |
| Present value of fund obligat Total expenses | tion at the beginning of the year | | | | 22 000 000 1 207 000 | 18 462 000 881 000 |
| Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid | | | | | 616 000 2 042 000 (1 451 000) | 488 000 1 717 000 (1 324 000) |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses | | | | | (3 166 000) | 2 657 000 |
| Present value of fund obligat | tion at the end of the year | | | | 20 041 000 | 22 000 000 |
| | Transfer of Current Portion - Note 16 | | | | (1 224 000) | (1 451 000) |
| Balance 30 June | | | | | 18 817 000 | 20 549 000 |
| | Accrued Liability on 30 June 2022 | | | | | |
| | | | | Continuation | | |
| Assumption | | | In-service members liability (Rm) | members liability (Rm) | Total liability (Rm) | |
| Central Assumptions | | | 5.881 | 14.160 | 20.041 | |
| The effect of movements in t | he assumptions are as follows: | | | | | |
| | | | | Continuation | | |
| | | Change | In-service members liability (Rm) | members liability (Rm) | Total liability (Rm) | % change |
| Assumption Health care inflation | | 1% | 7.045 | 15.533 | 22.578 | 13% |
| Health care inflation Health care inflation | | 1% -1% | | 15.533 | 22.578 17.925 | 13% |
| Discount rate | | 1% | 4.985 | 13.017 | 18.002 | -10% |
| Discount rate | | -1% | | 15.502 | 22.519 | 12% |
| Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality | | 1 yea -1 yea | 5.724 6.036 | 13.672 14.651 | 19.396 20.687 | -3% 3% |
| Average retirement age | | -1 yea -1 yea | | 14.001 | 20.597 | 3% |
| Continuation of membership | at retirement | -10% | 5.145 | 14.160 | 19.305 | -4% |
| Sensitivity Analysis on Cu | rrent-Service and Interest Cost for the year ending 30 June 2023 | | | | | |
| | | | Current Service Cost (R) | Interest Cost (R) | Total (R) | |
| Assumption Central Assumptions | | | 493 000 | 2 166 000 | 2 659 000 | |
| | he assumptions are as follows: | | | | | |
| | | | Current Service Cost | | | |
| Assumption | | Change | (R) | Interest Cost (R) | Total (R) | % change |
| Health care inflation | | 1% | 597 000 | 2 449 000 | 3 046 000 | 15% |
| Health care inflation | | -1% | 409 000 | 1 931 000 | 2 340 000 | -12% |
| Discount rate | | 1% | | 2 113 000 | 2 529 000 | -5% |
| Discount rate Post-retirement mortality | | -1% 1 yea | | 2 223 000 2 094 000 | 2 813 000 2 573 000 | 6% -3% |
| Post-retirement mortality | | 1 yea -1 yea | 505 000 | 2 238 000 | 2 743 000 | 3% |
| Average retirement age | | -1 yea | 448 000 | 2 228 000 | 2 676 000 | 1% |
| Continuation of membership | at retirement | -10% | 431 000 | 2 084 000 | 2 515 000 | -5% |
| Experience adjustments wer | e calculated as follows: | | | | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
| Liabilities: (Gain) / loss | | | | | -2.535 | 0.873 |
| Assets: Gain / (loss) | | | | | -2.535 | - |
| The liability in respect of peri | iods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follow | vs: | | | | |
| | | | | 2020 Rm | 2019 Rm | 2018 Rm |
| Liabilities: (Gain) / loss | | | | -0.564 | (0.979) | (1.679) |
| Assets: Gain / (loss) | | | | - | - ' | - ' |
| | | | | | | |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

| 14.2 | Provision for Long Service Bonuses | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end the following number of employees were eligible for Long Service Bonuses. | 308 | 323 |
| | The Current-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R533 000 whereas the Interest Cost for the next year is estimated to be R542 000. Key actuarial assumptions used: | 2022 % | 2021 % |
| | i) Rate of interest | | |
| | Discount rate General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses | 10.54% 7.04% 3.27% | 8.98% 5.74% 3.07% |
| | ii) Mortality during employment | | |

SA85-90 ultimate table, adjusted down for female lives. iii) Average retirement age
 It has been assumed that male and female employees will retire at age 62

iv) Normal retirement age The normal retirment age for employees is 65 years

v) Withdrawal rates

| Valuation: 30 June 2022 | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| Age | Females | Males |
| 20 | 9% | 9% |
| 25 | 8% | 8% |
| 30 | 6% | 6% |
| 35 | 5% | 5% |
| 40 | 5% | 5% |
| 45 | 4% | 4% |
| 50 | 3% | 3% |
| 55> | 0% | 0% |

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: | | | |
| Present value of fund obligations Fair value of plan assets | | 5 402 000 | 5 087 000 |
| | | 5 402 000 | 5 087 000 |
| Unrecognised actuarial gains/(losses) Present value of unfunded obligations | | - | - |
| Net liability/(asset) | | 5 402 000 | 5 087 000 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation: | | | |
| Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Total expenses | _ | 5 087 000 376 000 | 4 871 000 217 000 |
| Current service cost interest Cost Benefits Paid | | 519 000 432 000 (575 000) | 497 000 325 000 (605 000) |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses | - | (61 000) | (1 000) |
| Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year | | 5 402 000 | 5 087 000 |
| Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 16 | | (531 000) | (575 000) |
| Balance 30 June | | 4 871 000 | 4 512 000 |
| The liability in respect of periods commending prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows: | 2020 R | 2019 R | 2018 R |
| Present value of fund obligations | 4 871 000 | 4 702 406 | 4 371 640 |
| Total Liability | | | |
| Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | Change | Liability | % change |
| Assumption | | | |
| Central assumptions General earnings Inflation General earnings Inflation | 1% -1% | 5 402 000 5 696 000 5 131 000 | 5% -5% |
| General conting matching | 1% | 5 123 000 | -5% |
| Discount rate | -1% | 5 710 000 | 6% |
| Average retirement age Average retirement age | 2 yrs (2 yrs) | 5 975 000 4 722 000 | 11% -13% |
| Withdrawal rates | x2 | 4 485 000 | -17% |
| Withdrawal rates | x0.5 | 6 000 000 | 11% |

Sensitivity Analysis on Current-Service and Interest Cost for the year ending 30 June 2023

| | Cur | rrent Service Cost | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | Change | (R) | Interest Cost (R) | Total (R) | % change |
| Assumption | | | | | |
| Central Assumptions | | 533 000 | 542 000 | 1 075 000 | |
| General earnings inflation | 1% | 569 000 | 573 000 | 1 142 000 | 6% |
| General earnings inflation | -1% | 500 000 | 514 000 | 1 014 000 | -6% |
| Discount rate | 1% | 504 000 | 562 000 | 1 066 000 | -1% |
| Discount rate | -1% | 565 000 | 520 000 | 1 085 000 | 1% |
| Average retirement age | 2 yrs | 582 000 | 600 000 | 1 182 000 | 10% |
| Average retirement age | (2 yrs) | 481 000 | 471 000 | 952 000 | -11% |
| Withdrawal Rate | x2 | 413 000 | 446 000 | 859 000 | -20% |
| Withdrawal Rate | x0.5 | 615 000 | 605 000 | 1 220 000 | 13% |
| | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: | | | | Rm | Rm |
| Liabilities: (Gain) / loss | | | | 32 000 | -21 000 |
| Assets: Gain / (loss) | | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows: | | | | | |
| | | | 2020 Rm | 2019 Rm | 2018 Rm |
| | | | | | |
| Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) | | | 55 476 | 131 542 | 143 660 |
| | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | R | R |

14.3 Retirement funds

The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets addired in CRAV 25.

As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator calaim that the pensioner data to be confidential and ware not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accured liability in respect of pensioners who callify for addined benefit pension.

Therefore, although the Cape Joint Retirement Fund is a Multi Employer fund defined as defined benefit plan, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plan. All the required disclosure has been made as defined in GRAP 25.31.

CAPE JOINT RETIREMENT FUND

The contribution rate payable is 9%, by the members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2021 revealed that the fund has a funding level of 133% (30 June 2020 - 132.2%).

CAPE JOINT PENSION FUND

The contribution rate paid by the members (9,0%) and Council (18,0%). The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2021 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 104,9% (30 June 2020 - 100%).

SALA PENSION FUND

The contribution rate payable is 8.60% by members and 20.75% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2016 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 100% (30 June 2015 - 100%). funding level, provided that the previous statutory valuation reflected at least a 100% funding level.

SAMWU PENSIONFUND

The scheme is subject to an annual actuarial valuation. The last statutory valuation was performed as at 30 June 2008.

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2008 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R2445.9 (30 June 2005: R1 511,5) million, with funding levels of 100.0% (30 June 2009: 100.0%). The contribution rate paid by the members (7.50%) and Council (18.00%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS PENSIONFUND

Council contribute to the Municipal Retirement Workers Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. The contribution rate paid by the members (9,0%) and Council (18,0%).

> 2022 R 18 037 2 800 720 2 818 757

2021 R 19 126 2 659 759

2 678 885

15. CONSUMER DEPOSITS

Electricity Water

Total Consumer Deposits

The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying value. Interest is not paid on these amounts.

For guarantees held in lieu of electricity and water deposits refer to note 54

Consumer Deposits are paid by consumers on application for new water and electricity connections. The deposits are repaid when the water and electricity connections are terminated. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the Municipality can utilise the deposit as payment for the cutstanding account.

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|--|--|
| 16. | CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | |
| | Performance Bonuses Staff Bonuses Staff Leave Current Portion of Nex-Current Provisions | 801 489 2 794 159 8 634 692 1 755 000 | 608 715 2 849 436 8 611 733 2 026 000 |
| | Current Portion of Post Retirement Benefits - Note 14 Current Portion of Long-Service Provisions - Note 14 | 1 224 000 531 000 | 1 451 000 575 000 |
| | Total current employee benefits | 13 985 340 | 14 095 884 |
| | The movement in current employee benefits are reconciled as follows: | | |
| | The movement in current employee benefits are reconciled as follows. | | |
| 16.1 | Performance Bonuses | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion Expenditure incurred | 608 715 693 270 (500 495) | 678 118 403 346 (472 749) |
| | Balance at end of year | 801 489 | 608 715 |
| | Performance bonuses are being paid to the Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council. There is no possibility of reimbursement. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 16.2 | Staff Bonuses | R | R |
| | Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion | 2 849 436 (55 277) | 2 727 852 121 584 |
| | Balance at end of year | 2 794 160 | 2 849 436 |
| | Bonuses are being paid to all municipal staff. The balance at year end represent the portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle. There is no possibility of reimbursement. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 16.3 | Staff Leave | R | R |
| | Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion | 8 611 733 22 959 | 8 246 747 364 986 |
| | Balance at end of year | 8 634 692 | 8 611 733 |
| | Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is no possibility of reimbursement. | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 17.1 | TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | N. | R. |
| | Salary control Payments received in advance | 89 223 7 293 606 | 20 758 6 663 952 |
| | Retentions | 481 188 | 631 074 |
| | Sundry creditors Sundry deposits | 7 876 407 184 801 | 8 197 260 165 091 |
| | Trade Payables Total Trade Payables | 124 433 622 | 98 545 634 |
| | Total Trade Payables Balance previously reported | 140 358 847 | 114 223 769 114 200 519 |
| | Reclassification | | (0) |
| | Correction of error - note 42.2 Restated balance | | 23 250 114 223 769 |
| | | | |
| | Payables are being recognised net of any discounts. The average certain period on purchases is 30 days from the receipt of the involce, as determined by the MFMA. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of receipt of the involce. Thereafter interest is charged in accordance with the cndt policies of the various individual cenditors that the Municipality deals with. The Municipality has financial risk policies in playelises are paid within the credit timefane. | | |
| | Sundry deposits is relating to hire of community halls. | | |
| | The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value. | | |
| | The largest creditor is Eskom (Main account) R121 315 413 (2021:R95 735 811) | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 17.2 | TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | R | R |
| 17.4 | Payments received in advance | 1 538 618 | 1 555 050 |
| | Payments received in advance Other creditors | 1 538 618 10 039 167 | 1 555 050 8 564 172 |
| | Total trade payables | 11 577 786 | 10 119 222 |
| | Payables are being recognised net of any discounts. | | |
| | | | |

No credit period exists for Payables from Non-exchange Transactions, neither has any credit period been arranged. No interest is charged on outstanding amounts

The Municipality did default on payment of its Creditors. However, no terms for payment have been re negotiated by the Municipality. The management of the Municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Creditors approximates their fair values.

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 18. | UNSPENT TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | | |
| | Unspent Transfers and Subsidies | 15 013 240 | 20 315 027 |
| | National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants | 13 753 425 1 259 816 | 19 082 927 1 232 100 |
| | Less: Unpaid Transfers and Subsidies | - | (740 000) |
| | Provincial Government Grants | - | (740 000) |
| | Total Unspent Transfers and Subsidies | 15 013 240 | 19 575 027 |
| | Balance previously reported Connection of error - note 42 4 | | 20 315 030 (740 000) |
| | Restated balance | | 19 575 030 |
| | The Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts are invested in investment accounts until utilised. The Unspent Grants are cash backed by term deposits. The Municipality complex with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheid. | d | |
| | | | |
| | Amount available in short term investment deposits Available Cash for Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts | 20 644 932 | 25 574 090 |
| | See Note 22 for the reconciliation of Grants from Government. Refer to Appendix "E" for more detail on Conditional Grants | 10000002 | |
| | Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work in progress on the relevant financial year-ends. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 19. | TAXES | R | R |
| | Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable | 20 110 027 | 12 670 076 |
| | Balance previously reported | | 12 667 044 |
| | Correction of error - note 42.1 Restated balance | | 3 033 |
| | | | 12 870 078 |
| | VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS only once payment is received from debtors. No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to SARS policies. The Municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 20. | NET ASSET RESERVES | R | R |
| | RESERVES | | |
| | Capital Replacement Reserve 23.1 | 2 252 793 | 2 252 793 |
| | Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities | 2 252 793 | 2 252 793 |
| | The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure from own funds. | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 21. | PROPERTY RATES | | |
| | Valuations - 1 JULY 2021 Rateable Land and Buildings | | |
| | Business and Commercial Property | 308 962 000 | 308 962 000 |
| | Fam Properties Industrial Property | 2 544 961 000 18 343 000 | 2 544 961 000 18 343 000 |
| | Municipal Properties Public Benefit Organisations | 319 876 000 11 575 000 | 319 876 000 11 575 000 |
| | Public Service Infrastructure Properties | 42 231 000 | 42 231 000 |
| | Residential Properties Small Holdings | 1 240 676 000 41 127 400 | 1 240 676 000 41 127 400 |
| | State-owned Properties Multiple Purposes | 328 321 000 16 638 000 | 328 321 000 16 638 000 |
| | Other Categories | 84 937 000 | 84 937 000 |
| | Total Property Rates | 4 957 647 400 | 4 957 647 400 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Actual Rateable Land and Buildings | 43 302 524 | 42 579 233 |
| | Business and Commercial Property | 9 402 712 | 8 981 052 |
| | Farm Properties Industrial Property | 8 510 544 252 801 | 8 178 735 243 089 |
| | Residential Properties State-owned Properties | 18 267 731 6 425 267 | 17 579 683 6 948 521 |
| | Other Categories - Including open space | 443 469 | 648 152 |
| | Less: Revenue Forgone | (3 682 122) | (3 159 360) |
| | Total Assessment Rates | 39 620 402 | 39 419 873 |
| | Assessment Rates are levide on the value of land and improvements, which valuation is performed every 5 years. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2017. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to attentions and subdivisions and also to accommodate growth in the rate base due mostly to private development. | | |
| | Basic Rate | | |
| | Residential | 0.0134 | 0.0129 |
| | Vacant land Business and commercial | 0.0262 | 0.0384 |
| | Agricultural | 0.0034 | 0.0032 |
| | PSI State-owned | 0.0195 | 0.0187 0.0223 |
| | | 0.0200 | |
| | Municipal Properties Church | 0.0000 0.0134 | 0.0000 0.0129 |
| | Municial Proceties Church Industrai | 0.0000 | 0.0000 0.0129 0.0236 0.0032 |
| | Church Industrial Public benefit organisations | 0.0000 0.0134 0.0245 | 0.0129 0.0236 |
| | Church Industrial | 0.0000 0.0134 0.0245 | 0.0129 0.0236 |

Rebates were granted on land with buildings used solely for dwellings purposes as follows:

Netlandski Welt gillands an ann unservarge unde stanty to survive generation of second. Residential Fam Procerties This factor of the stantage of the second second

| 22 | GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 22. | Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating | 53 237 657 | 51 749 597 |
| | Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating National Equitable Share | 49 935 573 | 48 465 000 |
| | National: Financial Management Grant | 1 700 000 | 1 700 000 |
| | National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant Provincial Housing Accreditation | 429 800 400 000 | 1 134 597 450 000 |
| | Provincial: Sport, Arts and Culture (Library Grant) | 772 284 | - |
| | Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital | 10 376 130 | 11 706 049 |
| | National: Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant | 1 561 584 3 808 826 | 489 863 7 387 831 |
| | National: Energy Efficiency and Demand Management Grant National: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | 2 971 181 1 001 854 | 3 357 455 470 900 |
| | National: Water services infrastructure grant | 1 032 685 | 470 300 |
| | Total Government Grants and Subsidies | 63 613 787 | 63 455 646 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Included in above are the following grants and subsidies received: | R | R |
| | Unconditional | 50 335 573 | 48 915 000 |
| | Fruitable Share | 49 935 573 | 48 465 000 |
| | Provincial Housing Accreditation | 49 935 573 400 000 | 48 465 000 450 000 |
| | Conditional | 21 825 000 | 27 647 000 |
| | National: Financial Management Grant | 1 700 000 | 1 700 000 |
| | National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant | 8 596 000 | 19 957 000 |
| | Provincial: Department of Education | - | - |
| | National: Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | 1 600 000 | 1 010 000 |
| | National: Water services infrastructure grant National: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | 4 000 000 1 389 000 | 1 380 000 |
| | National: Energy Efficiency and Demand Management Grant Provincial: Sort. Arts and Culture (Library Grant) | 3 000 000 1 540 000 | 3 600 000 |
| | Total Government Grants and Subsidies | 72 160 573 | 76 562 000 |
| | Total Soveniment Grants and Subscrips | | |
| | Revenue recognised per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA: | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Equitable share | 49 935 573 | 48 465 000 |
| | | 49 935 573 | 46 465 000 |
| | Executive and Council Community and social services | 772 284 | - |
| | Finance and administration Road transport | 1 700 000 | 1 700 000 8 993 327 |
| | Waste water management | 1 032 685 | |
| | Housing Energy sources | 400 000 4 532 764 | 450 000 3 847 317 |
| | Total Government Grants and Subsidies | 63 613 787 | 63 455 644 |
| | Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act (DxRA), no significant changes in the level of government funding are expected over the forthcoming 3 financial years. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 22.1 | National Grants | R | R |
| | Opening balance | 19 082 929 | 5 976 573 |
| | Correction of Error Grants received | 57 112 000 | 76 112 000 |
| | Conditions met - Own Income | (1 278 233) | (1 643 731) |
| | Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital | (52 065 373) (9 097 897) | (51 315 797) (10 046 116) |
| | Conditions still to be met | 13 753 426 | 19 082 929 |
| | | | |
| 22.2 | Provincial Grants | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Opening balance | 492 100 | 1 232 100 |
| | Correction of Error | 1 940 000 | (740 000) |
| | Grants received Conditions met - Own Income | (10 678) | 450 000 |
| | Conditions met - Operating | (1 161 607) | (450 000) |
| | Conditions still to be met | 1 259 816 | 492 100 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 22.3 | National: Equitable Share | ĸ | ĸ |
| | Grants received | 49 935 573 | 48 465 000 |
| | Conditions met - Operating | (49 935 573) | (48 465 000) |
| | Conditions still to be met | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the National Treasury. | | |
| | -, | | |

In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidise the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive 6kl free water and 50kwh free electricity per month, which is funded from this grant.

All registered indigents receive a monthly subsidy as per approved budget, funded from this grant. Indigent subsidies is based on the cost of free basic services for the geographical area concerned.

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 22.4 | National: Financial Management Grant | ĸ | ň |
| | Grants received Conditions met - Operating | 1 700 000 (1 700 000) | 1 700 000 (1 700 000) |
| | Conditions still to be met | | |
| | The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003). The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns) | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 22.5 | Provincial: Sports, Arts and Culture (Library Grant) | | |
| | Opening balance Correction of Error | (740 000) | (740 000) |
| | Grants received Conditions met - Own Income | 1 540 000 (10 678) | |
| | Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met | (761 607) 27 716 | (740 000) |
| | | | |
| | This grant was allocated for the upgrading of library operational expenditure | 2022 | 2021 |
| 22.6 | Provincial: Housing Accreditation | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 22.0 | Provincial: housing Accreation | 400 000 | 450 000 |
| | Conditions met - Operating | (400 000) | (450 000) |
| | Conditions still to be met | | |
| | The grant was utilised for COVID expenditure | 2022 | 2021 |
| 22.7 | National: Expanded Public Works Programme | R | R |
| | Opening balance | 1 560 726 | 651 626 |
| | Grants received Transfer to eoutable share | 1 389 000 (909 000) (55 501) | 1 380 000 |
| | Conditions met - Own Income Conditions met - Capital | (946 352) | (442 919) |
| | Conditions still to be met | 1 038 873 | 1 560 726 |
| | This grant was used for the upgrading of Roads facilities. | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 22.8 | National: Integrated National Electrification Grant | | |
| | Opening balance Grants received | 522 338 1 600 000 | 2 200 1 010 000 |
| | Transfer to equitable share Conditions met - Own Income | (522 000) (203 685) | (63 895) |
| | Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital | (1 357 899) | (16 200) (409 767) |
| | Conditions still to be met | 38 754 | 522 338 |
| | This grant was allocated for the construction and upgrading of electricity networks within the municipal boundaries. | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | R | R |
| 22.9 | National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | |
| | Opening balance Grants received | 16 757 320 8 596 000 | 5 322 747 19 957 000 |
| | Transfer to equitable share Conditions met - Own Income | (11 434 573) (496 803) | - (1 113 926) |
| | Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital | (429 800) (3 312 023) | (1 134 597) (6 273 904) |
| | Conditions still to be met | 9 680 121 | 16 757 320 |
| | The Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) was allocated for the construction of roads and sewerage infrastructure as part of the upgrading of previously disadvantaged areas | | |
| 22.10 | Provincial: Department of Effuration | 2022 | 2021 |
| 22.10 | | R | R 1 232 100 |
| | Opening balance Conditions still to be met | 1 232 100 | 1 232 100 |
| | For the construction of athletics fields | | |
| | | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 22.11 | National: Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | |
| | Opening balance Grants received | 4 000 000 | : |
| | Conditions met - own income Conditions met - Capital | (134 698) (897 987) | : |
| | Conditions still to be met | 2 967 315 | |
| | The Water Services Infrastructure Grant was used for the development of boreholes | | |

The Water Services Infrastructure Grant was used for the development of boreholes

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 22.12 | National: Energy Efficiency and Demand Management Grant | ĸ | N. |
| | Opening balance Grans received Transfer to equivable share | 242 545 3 000 000 (243 000) | 3 600 000 |
| | Conditions met - own income Conditions met - caoital | (243 000) (387 545) (2 583 635) | (437 929) (2 919 526) |
| | Conditions still to be met | 28 364 | 242 545 |
| | The grant was for utilised for streetligths. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 22.15 | Total Grants | R | R |
| | Opening balance | 19 575 029 | 7 208 673 |
| | Correction of Error Grants received | 72 160 573 | (740 000) 76 562 000 |
| | Transfers to equitable share Conditions met - own income | (13 108 573) (1 288 911) | (1 643 731) |
| | Conditions met - Operating | (53 226 980) | (51 765 797) |
| | Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) | (9 097 897) | (10 046 116) 19 575 029 |
| | Conductis sui lo de meri(Gran expenditure lo de recovered) | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Disclosed as follows: | R | R |
| | Unseent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unsaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts | 15 013 240 | 20 315 027 (740 000) |
| | Total | 15 013 240 | 19 575 027 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 23. | CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | R | R |
| | Contributed PPE | 1 096 868 | 4 975 198 |
| | Total Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment | 1 096 868 | 4 975 198 |
| 24. | LICENCES AND PERMITS | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Road and Transport | 918 264 | 969 538 |
| | Total Licences and Permits | 918 264 | 969 538 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 25. | SERVICE CHARGES | | |
| | Electricity | 94 588 290 | 88 105 850 |
| | Senice Charges Less: Revenue Forgone | 97 137 278 (2 548 988) | 88 826 585 (720 735) |
| | Water | 33 890 990 | 31 917 471 |
| | Service Charges Less: Revenue Forgone | 38 009 522 (4 118 533) | 36 133 944 (4 216 474) |
| | Waste Management | 7 677 571 | 6 875 784 |
| | Service Charges Less: Revenue Forgone | 12 497 573 (4 820 003) | 11 753 106 (4 877 322) |
| | Waste Water Management | 15 331 485 | 13 803 269 |
| | Service Charges | 22 554 424 | 21 008 230 |
| | Less: Revenue Forgone | (7 222 939) | (7 204 961) |
| | Total Service Charges | 151 488 336 | 140 702 374 |
| | Revenue Forgone can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but which has subsequently been forgone by way of rebate or remission. | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 26. | OPERATIONAL REVENUE | R | R |
| | Building Plan Approval | 90 945 566 026 | 91 171 612 465 |
| | Cemetery and Burial Drainage Fees | 12 806 | 16 070 |
| | Removal of Restrictions Sale of Goods | 270 448 44 257 | 37 057 59 915 |
| | Sundry income | 869 376 | 1 587 121 |
| | Valuation Services Total Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services | 6 473 1 860 329 | 18 470 2 422 269 |
| | i ulai Sales ui Guuus allu nelluelliligi ui Services | 1 000 329 | 2 422 203 |

| 27. REM | NTAL FROM FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | estment Property | 454 619 | |
| Prop | xperty, Plant and Equipment | 1 938 821 | 1 238 274 |
| Tota | tal Rental from Fixed Assets | 2 393 440 | 1 238 274 |
| Bala | iance previously reported | | 1 236 966 |
| Rec | classification | | - |
| | rrection of error - note 42.6 stated balance | | 1 308 1 238 274 |
| Res | stated balance | | 2021 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | EREST EARNED - EXTERNAL INVESTMENTS | | |
| Ban | nk estments | 25 121 1 271 868 | 90 964 1 091 373 |
| Tota | tal Interest Earned - External Investments | 1 296 990 | 1 182 337 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 29. INT | FEREST EARNED - OUTSTANDING DEBTORS | R | R |
| | | | |
| | change transactions n-Exchange transactions | 2 861 061 2 253 395 | 746 913 2 023 361 |
| | tal Interest Earned - Outstanding Receivables | 5 114 457 | 2 770 274 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 30. FIN | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | | | |
| | flic fines nalties for Consumers | 1 244 484 202 738 | 1 045 789 241 873 |
| | TAL FINES | 1 447 222 | 1 287 663 |
| | | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 31. EMI | PLOYEE RELATED COSTS | ĸ | ĸ |
| | ing Allowance | 87 799 | 69 711 |
| Bas | aic Salaries and Wages rgaining council | 66 773 063 39 026 | 62 202 688 38 127 |
| Bon | Igaming council | 5 199 756 | 5 175 465 |
| Cell | I Phone Allowance | 335 701 | 324 562 |
| | sup Insurance using Allowances | 45 868 241 807 | 47 198 571 429 |
| Hou | using Autowances dical Aut Contributions | 3 064 354 | 2 962 462 |
| Mot | Inter Vehicle Allowance | 1 945 168 | 1 895 366 |
| Ove | ertime | 2 210 734 | 1 375 680 |
| | ments in lieu of leave | 1 297 840 | 1 107 025 |
| | nsion and UIF Contributions nformance bonus | 11 966 547 192 774 | 11 270 910 (69 403) |
| Star | ndby Allowances | 1 161 198 | 977 184 |
| Pos | st retirement obligations | (891 000) | (944 000) |
| Cun | rrent Service Cost - Long Service Awards - Note 14.2 | (56 000) | (108 000) |
| | rrent Service Cost - Medical - Note 14.1 tal Employee Related Costs | (835 000) 93 670 636 | (836 000) 87 004 404 |
| 104 | | | 87 004 404 |
| Bala | ance previously reported | | 87 328 644 |
| | rrection of error - note 42.6 stated balance | | (324 240) 87 004 404 |
| Res | stated Dalance | | 87 004 404 |
| KEY | Y MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | |
| The | Municipal Manager are appointed on a fixed five year contract. The Directors accountable to the municipal manager are permanently employed. | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| REM | MUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | |
| Ren | muneration of the Municipal Manager - I Visser sic Salary | 823 593 | 823 593 |
| Bon | nus | 68 633 | 68 633 |
| Cell | I Phone Allowance | 60 000 | 60 000 |
| | nsion and UIF contributions tor Vehicle Allowance | 150 372 172 705 | 150 060 172 705 |
| Oth | tor venuce Autowance or ter benefits and allowances | 172 705 | 172 705 |
| Per | In ormance Bonus | 130 839 | 195 063 |
| Tota | | 1 584 611 | 1 648 835 |
| | | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| Ren | muneration of the Chief Financial Officer - MF Manuel | R | R |
| Bas Bon | sic Salary | 896 100 74 675 | 896 100 74 675 |
| Pen | nsion and UIF contributions | 2 125 | 1 813 |
| Mot | tor Vehicle Allowance | 204 696 | 204 696 |
| Othe | rer benefits and allowances rformance Bonus | 1 144 160 899 | 1 456 |
| | | | |
| Tota | tal | 1 339 639 | 1 178 740 |

| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|---|----------------------|------------------|
| Remuneration of Director: Corporate Services - TW Msengana Basic Salary | 585 000 | 585 00 |
| Bonus Cell Phone Allowance | 48 750 36 000 | 48 75 36 00 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | 150 000 | 150 00 |
| Other benefits and allowances Pension and UIF contributions | 97 545 164 703 | 98 13 164 11 |
| Performance Bonus | 97 380 | 147 03 |
| Total | 1 179 377 | 1 229 02 |
| | | |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Remuneration of Director: Community and Development Services - M Joka Basic Salary | 508 056 | 508 05 |
| Bonus Cell Phone Allowance | 42 338 36 000 | 42 33 36 00 |
| Pension and UIF contributions | 136 531 | 146 0 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Other benefits and allowances | 144 000 100 013 | 144 00 90 52 |
| Payments in lieu of leave Performance Bonus | 60 967 87 024 | 130 65 |
| Total | 1 114 929 | 1 097 55 |
| | | |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Remuneration of Director: Infrastructure and Housing Services - MLV Owles Basic Salary | | 65 02 |
| Bonus Cell Phone Allowance | | 27 0 3 0 |
| Pension and UIF contributions | | 14 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Other benefits and allowances | | 14 73 10 03 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | <u> </u> | 28 08 |
| Total | <u> </u> | 148 12 |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Remuneration of Acting Director: Infrastructure - W Lubbe Acting Allowance | | 4 01 |
| Total | | 4 01 |
| | | |
| The director acted for the period August 2020 to April 2021. | | |
| | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Remuneration of Director: Infrastructure - L Thiso Basic Salary | 516 000 | 129 00 |
| Bonus | 43 000 | |
| Cell Phone Allowance | 36 000 117 142 | 9 00 27 33 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | 117 600 | 29.4 |
| Other benefits and allowances Performance Bonus | 98 816 24 353 | 26 66 |
| Total | 952 910 | 221 3 |
| The director was appointed from 1 April 2021. | | |
| | | |
| TOTAL KEY MANAGEMENT | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Acting Allowance | | 4 0 |
| Basic Salary Bonus | 3 328 749 277 396 | 3 006 7 261 4 |
| Cell Phone Allowance | 168 000 | 144 00 |
| Pension and UIF contributions Motor Vehicle Allowance | 570 873 789 001 | 489 4 715 5 |
| Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave | 475 986 60 967 | 405 6 28 0 |
| Performance Bonus | 500 495 | 472 7 |
| Total | 6 171 467 | 5 527 7 |
| | | |
| REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS | 2022 | 2021 |
| REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Total Remuneration of Councilors | R | R |
| Annual Remuneration | 3 803 836 | 3 763 3 |
| Telephone Allowance Travelling | 667 009 1 243 601 | 662 3 1 214 8 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 41 9 |
| Total | 5 714 447 | 5 682 4 |
| Description of Ocumenting of Otherson | | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - ST Sthonga Annual Remuneration | 215 256 | 604 5 |
| Telephone Allowance Travelling | 15 809 71 752 | 44 40 201 5 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 6 56 |
| Total | 302 817 | 857 03 |
| | | |

Remuneration of Councillor - MC Kivedo Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 483 640 44 400 161 213 5 290 473 674 44 400 157 891 675 965 Total 694 543 Remuneration of Councillor - CJ Louw Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Traveling Pension and UIF Contributions Total 252 946 44 400 84 315 2 724 90 064 15 809 30 021 135 894 384 385 CJ Louw was a councillor till November 2021 Remuneration of Councillor - NP Mkontwane Annual Remuneration Teleshone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions Total NP Mkontwana was a councillor till November 2021 252 946 44 400 84 315 2 787 90 064 15 809 30 021 135 894 384 448 Remuneration of Councillor - RR Faul Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 68 121 15 809 22 707 191 318 44 400 63 773 2 150 106 637 Total RR Faul was a councillor till November 2021 301 641 Remuneration of Councillor - WJ du Plessis Annual Remuneration Travelling Tools of trade Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 44 400 63 773 1 774 68 121 22 707 15 809 Total WJ du Plessis was a councillor till November 2021 106 637 301 265 Remuneration of Councillor - PD van Wyk Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 44 400 62 917 2 161 68 121 15 809 22 707 106 637 Total 300 796 PD van WYk was a councillor till November 2021 Remuneration of Councillor - LE Andrews Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 44 400 62 917 2 232 228 902 44 400 76 301 349 602 Total 300 867 Remuneration of Councillor - SJ Hoffman Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 44 400 62 917 2 137 68 121 15 809 22 707 106 637 Total SJ.Hoffman was a councillor till November 2021 300 772 SJ Hoffman was a councillor till November 21 Remuneration of Councillor - L Billie Annual Remuneration Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions **Total** L.Billie was a councillor till November 2021 87 422 15 809 29 141 245 525 44 400 81 842 2 778 132 372 374 544 Remuneration of Councillor - MO Maramba Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 44 400 62 917 2 376 68 121 15 809 22 707 106 637 Total 301 011 MO Maramba was a councillor till November 2021 Remuneration of Councillor - PP Mhaluali Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 41 709 63 773 191 318 44 400 62 917 2 137 Total 296 800 300 772 Total Remuneration of Councillor - D Vanel Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions 191 318 44 400 63 773 2 150 68 121 15 809 22 707 Total 106 637 301 641 D.Vanel was a councillor till November 2021 Remuneration of Councillor - SP Wales Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions Total 68 121 15 809 22 707 47 830 11 100 15 943 1 369 106 637 76 241 SP Wales was a councillor till November 2021

| Remuneration of Councillor - HJ Rust Annual Remuneration | 19.258 | 154.061 |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Allowance Travelling | 19 250 3 700 2 000 | 29 600 16 000 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions Total | 24 958 | 971 200 631 |
| HJ Rust was a councillor till August 2021 | | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - PN Bushula Annual Remuneration | 191 318 | 191 318 |
| Telephone Allowance Travelling Pension and UIF Contributions | 44 400 63 773 | 44 400 63 773 2 390 |
| Total | 299 491 | 301 880 |
| Remuneration of Councillor - JM Fortuin Annual Remuneration | 123 197 | |
| Telephone Allowance Travelling | 28 591 41 066 | : |
| Total JM Fortuin was a councillor from November 2021 | 192 854 | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - JT Brandt | 123 197 | |
| Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling | 123 19/ 28 591 41 066 | |
| Total | 192 854 | |
| JT Brandt was a councillor from November 2021 Remuneration of Councillor - MN Mackay | | |
| Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance | 156 284 28 591 | : |
| Traveling Total | 52 095 236 970 | |
| MN Mackay was a councillor from November 2021 | | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - FCS Swanepoel Annual Remuneration | 123 197 | |
| Telephone Allowance Travelling | 28 591 41 066 | - |
| Total FCS Swanepel was a councillor from November 2021 | 192 854 | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - RH Adams Beukes Annual Remuneration | 123 197 | |
| Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travelling | 123 19/ 28 591 41 066 | - |
| Total RH Adams Beukes was a councilior from November 2021 | 192 854 | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - SW Makhandula | | |
| Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Travellino | 123 197 28 591 | : |
| Total | 41 066 192 854 | |
| SW Makhandula was a councillor from November 2021 Remuneration of Councillor - BS Swanepoel | | |
| Kemuneration of Councillor - BS Swanepoel Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance | 123 197 28 591 | : |
| Traveling Total | 41 066 192 854 | |
| BS Swanepoel was a councillor from November 2021 | | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - RS Smith Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance | 162 882 | |
| Traveling | 28 591 54 291 | |
| Total RS Smith was a councillor from November 2021 | 245 764 | <u> </u> |
| Remuneration of Councillor - GL Nkumbi Annual Remuneration | 375 206 | |
| Telephone Allowance Travelling | 28 591 125 069 | |
| Total GL Nkumbi was mayor from November 2021 | 528 865 | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - GK Engelbrencht | | |
| Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance Traveling | 126 932 28 591 41 066 | - |
| Total | 196 589 | |
| GK Engelbrencht was a councillor from November 2021 | | |
| Remuneration of Councillor - MST Booysen Annual Remuneration Telephone Allowance | 123 197 28 591 | : |
| Taveling Total | 41 066 192 854 | |
| MST Booysen was a councillor from November 2021 | 192 004 | |
| In-kind Benefits | | |
| | | |

Councillors may utilise official council transportation when engaged in official duties. The Mayor has use of a council owned vehicle for official duties. The Executive Mayor and Speaker, Chiel Whip are full-time Councillors. The Executive Mayor may utilise official Council transportation when engaged in official duties.

Councillors receive the use of tabletsLaptops upon commencing their term in order to perform their daily tasks. Upon completion of this term they are entitled to keep these assets at no cost.

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|-----|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 33. | CONTRACTED SERVICES | | |
| | Consultants and Professional Services | 7 633 544 | 3 691 255 |
| | Consultants and Professional Services: Business and Advisory: Accounting and Auditing Consultants and Professional Services: Business and Advisory: Audit Committee | 6 440 822 47 385 | 2 855 676 20 193 |
| | Consultants and Protessional services: Buisiness and Advisory: Audit Committee Consultants and Professional Services: Buisiness and Advisory: Human Resources | 4/ 385 | 20 193 |
| | Consultants and Professional Services: Business and Advisory: Medical Examinations | 39 266 | 58 617 |
| | Consultants and Professional Services: Infrastructure and Planning Engineering: Electrical | 52 730 | |
| | Consultants and Professional Services: Laboratory Services: Water | - | 137 920 |
| | Consultants and Professional Services: Legal Cost: Legal Advice and Litigation | 857 372 | 618 849 |
| | Contractors Contractors: Caterina Services | <u>3 010 817</u> 65 800 | 2 689 972 58 554 |
| | Contractors: Catening Genvices | (110 346) | 760 451 |
| | Contractors: Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities | 9 880 | 58 962 |
| | Contractors: Maintenance of Equipment | 648 845 | 628 779 |
| | Contractors: Maintenance of Unspecified Assets | 1 544 140 | 128 565 |
| | Contractors: Prepaid Electricity Vendors | 818 519 | 1 054 660 |
| | Contractors: Photographer Contractors: Transportation | 4 217 29 762 | - |
| | Outsourced Services | 4 919 656 | 3 774 840 |
| | Outsourced Services: Business and Advisory:Valuer | 1 713 501 | - |
| | Outsourced Services: Driver Licence Cards | 262 156 | 243 421 |
| | Outsourced Services: Internal Auditors | 227 391 | 227 493 |
| | Outsourced Services: Meter Management | 4 700 | |
| | Outsourced Services: Personnel and Labor | 303 280 | 205 100 |
| | Outsourced Services: Security Services Outsourced Services: Traffic Fines Management | 2 103 172 305 456 | 3 098 826 |
| | Outsourced Services | 15 564 017 | 10 156 067 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | R | R |
| 34. | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | | |
| | Property, Plant and Equipment | 52 632 837 | 52 184 735 |
| | Property, Hant and Equipment | 52 632 637 | 24 203 |
| | | | |
| | Total Depreciation and Amortisation | 52 645 591 | 52 208 938 |
| | Balance previously reported | | 52 992 143 |
| | Reclassification note | | |
| | Correction of error | | (783 205) |
| | Restated balance | | 52 208 938 |
| | | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | R | R |
| 35. | FINANCE COSTS | | |
| | Finance leases | 140 693 | 788 212 |
| | rinance leases Non-current Provisions | 140 693 6 669 569 | 788 212 5 744 388 |
| | Non-current Employee Benefits | 2 474 000 | 2 042 000 |
| | Overdue creditors | 4 584 782 | 3 249 978 |
| | Overdraft Facilities | 94 636 | 26 780 |
| | Total Finance Costs | 13 963 680 | 11 851 357 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | R | R |
| 36. | BULK PURCHASES | | |
| | Electricity | 80 406 271 | 71 826 730 |
| | Water | 4 273 | 1 063 612 |
| | Total Bulk Purchases | 80 410 544 | 72 890 341 |
| | Bulk purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the Municipality, which the Municipality distributes in the Municipal are for resale to the consumers. Electricity is | | |
| | but purchases are use cost or commonities not generated by are manupany, which the manupany distinuates in the manupart are no resale to the consumers. Electricity is purchased from shifts water is purchased from various sources. | | |

Refer to note 48.8 on material losses for loss on electricity and water

| | | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | R | R |
| 37. | OPERATIONAL COSTS | | |
| | Advertising, Publicity and Marketing | 68 772 | 86 810 |
| | Audit Fees | 2 051 986 | 3 463 230 |
| | Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees | 598 988 | 663 426 |
| | Cleaning Services | 106 102 | 127 950 |
| | Deeds Diaging of graves | 11 381 | 289 416 |
| | Digging of graves Drivers Licences and Permits | 8 000 110 126 | 66 100 99 856 |
| | Drivers Licences and Permits Electricity Compliance Certificate | 22 405 | 99 856 |
| | Electricity Compliance Certificate | 2 2 405 | 3 660 |
| | Entertainment | 388 297 | 2 805 200 |
| | Insurance excess | 1 987 942 | 1 781 983 |
| | licences | 629 913 | 164 028 |
| | Municipal Services | 6 397 463 | 9 551 510 |
| | Printing. Publications and Books | 520 745 | 599 228 |
| | Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription | 1 750 938 | 886 817 |
| | Skills Development Fund Levy | 775 722 | 618 894 |
| | Storage of Files (Archiving) | 129 000 | 213 500 |
| | Telephone Costs | 1 448 797 | 1 721 246 |
| | Travel and Subsistence | 722 345 | 364 347 |
| | Uniform and Protective Clothing | 506 237 | 13 646 |
| | Ward Committee | 186 000 | 269 000 |
| | Electricity | 2 460 089 | 2 688 220 |
| | Wet Fuel | 3 367 675 | 3 117 739 |
| | Total Operational Costs | 24 251 227 | 29 595 807 |
| | Balance previously reported | | 29 575 586 |
| | Correction of error - note 42.6 | | 20 220 |
| | Restated balance | | 29 595 807 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | R | R |
| 38. | REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/ (IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES | | |
| | Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Note 9 | 15 764 389 | 21 300 709 |
| | Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue - Note 10 | 10 784 124 | 9 506 800 |
| | Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables | 26 548 513 | 30 807 509 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | R | R . |
| 39. | GAINS/ (LOSS) ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS | | |
| | Property, Plant and Equipment | 7 057 360 | 213 125 |
| | Total Gains/ (Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets | 7 057 360 | 213 125 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 40. | REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/ (IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON FIXED ASSETS | | |
| | Property, Plant and Equipment | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |

41. RECLASSIFICATION OF ITEMS IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | Balance previously reported | Adjustments | Restated Balance |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Statement of Financial Position | | , | |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) | 561 811 562 | 0 | 561 811 562 |
| Non-current Provisions | 67 337 731 | - | 67 337 731 |
| Non-current Employee Benefits | 25 061 001 | | 25 061 001 |
| Consumer Deposits | 2 678 885 | - | 2 678 885 |
| Current Employee Benefits | 14 095 884 | - | 14 095 884 |
| Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions | 114 200 519 | (0) | 114 200 519 |
| Trade and Other Payables from Non-Exchange Transactions | 10 119 222 | | 10 119 222 |
| Unspent Transfers and Subsidies | 20 315 030 | - | 20 315 030 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 19 766 637 | - | 19 766 637 |
| Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities | -0 | - | (0) |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 694 853 225 | - | 694 853 225 |
| Investment Property | 5 718 600 | - | 5 718 600 |
| Intangible Assets | 25 508 | - | 25 508 |
| Heritage Assets | 6 959 273 | - | 6 959 273 |
| Investments | 28 355 | - | 28 355 |
| Inventory | 26 462 195 | - | 26 462 195 |
| Receivables from exchange transactions | 39 436 332 | - | 39 436 332 |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | 21 387 131 | (0) | 21 387 131 |
| Taxes | 12 667 044 | - | 12 667 044 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 30 101 602 | | 30 101 602 |
| | (2 252 793) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

| | | Balance previously reported | Adjustments | Restated Balance |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Statement of Financial Performance | | | |
| | Property Rates | 39 419 873 | | 39 4 19 8 7 3 |
| | Property Rates - Penalties imposed and collection charges | - | - | |
| | Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital | 11 706 049 | - | 11 706 049 |
| | Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating | 51 749 597 | - | 51 749 597 |
| | Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment | 4 975 198 | - | 4 975 198 |
| | Actuarial Gains | | - | |
| | Fines. Penalties and Forfeits | 1 287 663 | - | 1 287 663 |
| | Service Charges | 140 702 374 | - | 140 702 374 |
| | Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services | 2 422 269 | - | 2 422 269 |
| | Rental from Fixed Assets | 1 236 966 | - | 1 236 966 |
| | Interest Earned - External Investments | 1 182 337 | - | 1 182 337 |
| | Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions | 2 023 361 | - | 2 023 361 |
| | Licences and Permits | 969 538 | - | 969 538 |
| | Operational Revenue | - | - | |
| | Employee related costs | 87 328 644 | | 87 328 644 |
| | Remuneration of Councillors | 5 682 471 | | 5 682 471 |
| | Bad Debts Written Off | | | |
| | Contracted Services | 10 156 067 | | 10 156 067 |
| | Depreciation and Amortisation | 52 992 143 | | 52 992 143 |
| | Actuarial Losses | | | |
| | Finance Costs | 11 851 357 | | 11 851 357 |
| | Bulk Purchases | 72 890 341 | | 72 890 341 |
| | Inventor Consumed | 3 770 796 | | 3 770 796 |
| | Operating Leases | 0110100 | | 0110100 |
| | Operating Leaded | - | - | |
| | Department of the second s | 29 575 586 | - | 29 575 586 |
| | Inventories: (Write-down/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value | (27 230 237) | - | (27 230 237) |
| | Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables | (30 807 509) | | (30 807 509) |
| | Reversal of impainment Loss/impainment Loss/ on Receivables | (30 807 509) (506 009) | - | (506 009) |
| | Gains/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets | (506.009) | - | (506 009) |
| | Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets Profit/(Loss) on Fair Value Adjustments | - 665 | - | 665 |
| | | | | |
| | Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (75 115 273) | | (75 115 273) |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | R | R |
| 42. | CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 | | | |
| | The following adjustments were made to amounts previously reported in the annual financial statements of the Municipality arising from the in | nplementation of GRAP: | | |
| | | | | 2021 R |

| | | R |
|------|---|-------------|
| 42.1 | Taxes | |
| | Balance previously reported | 12 667 044 |
| | Correction as result of creditor incorrectly recorded | 3 033 |
| | Restated Balance | 12 670 076 |
| | | |
| | | 2021 R |
| 42.2 | Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions | |
| | Balance previously reported | 114 200 519 |
| | Correction as result of creditor incorrectly recorded | 23 250 |
| | Restated Balance | 114 223 769 |
| | | |
| | | 2021 |
| 42.3 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | R |
| 42.5 | Balance previously reported | 19 766 637 |
| | Database previously reputed | 127 229 |
| | | |
| | Restated Balance | 19 893 866 |
| | | 2021 |
| | | R |
| 42.4 | Unpaid Transfers and Subsidies | |
| | Balance previously reported | |
| | Correction on library grant | 740 000 |
| | Restated Balance | 740 000 |

| 42.5 | Accumulated Surplus([Deficit) - 1 JULY 2020 | 2021 R 561 811 562 |
|------|---|--|
| | Correction on employee related cost, based on bank reconciliation - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction on employee related cost, library grant unpaid - note 42.4 and 42.6 Correction on internativo consumeration. Library grant unpaid - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction on celentianal cost, based on bank reconciliation - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction on celentianal cost, based on bank reconciliation - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction concenting cost, based on bank reconciliation - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction concentianization. Library grant unpaid - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction concenting laboration library grant unpaid - note 42.3 and 42.6 Correction con entain Reconciliation - note 42.3 and 42.6 | (125 362) 449 602 290 398 (3) (20 217) 1 308 (3 172) |
| | Totai — | 562 404 116 |
| 42.6 | Investment property | |
| | Balance previously reported Reclassifying buildings from PPE to Investment property | 5 718 600 1 976 092 |
| | Tolal | 7 694 692 |
| 46.8 | Property, plant and equipment | R |
| | Balance previously reported Correction of Property. Plant and equipment | 694 853 225 180 283 786 |

875 137 011

42.7 Changes to Statement of Financial Performance

43.

Movement on operating account as a result of GRAP standards not implemented in prior years:

| | vovement on operating account as a result or GRAP standards not implemented in prior years: | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|---|
| | | | Adjustments | |
| | | | | |
| | | 39 419 873 | | 39 419 873 |
| | Property Rates - Penattes imposed and collection charges | - | - | 44 700 040 |
| | | 51 749 597 | - | 51 749 597 |
| The and Penden The set of Pende | Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment | 4 975 198 | | 4 975 198 |
| black Change 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 200 40 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 100 20 20 1 black Change 100 100 1 100 20 20 1 | Actuarial Gains | - | | - |
| | ines and Penalties | 1 287 663 | - | 1 287 663 |
| mind of source learners 1 20 0000000000000000000000000000000000 | service Charges Departing Revenue Departing Revenue | | | 2 422 269 |
| 1 | Rental of Facilities and Equipment | | 1 308 | 1 238 274 |
| tame i beneri pentangan | nterest Earned - External Investments | 1 182 337 | - | 1 182 337 |
| Jondition Bindement - - - - Specified 124 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 422 14 138 224 42 14 138 224 42 14 138 234 214 138 </td <td>nterest Earned - Exchange Transactions</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2 023 361</td> | nterest Earned - Exchange Transactions | | - | 2 023 361 |
| Stat 298 421 149 1190 298 421 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 298 424 149 1190 1 | Licences and Permits from Exchange Transactions | 969 538 | - | 969 538 |
| Damage Production Department of the service of the | | | - | |
| inspace state inspace | Fotal | 258 422 136 | 1 308 | 258 423 444 |
| inspace and cash P 7 28 44 (0.24 40) P 7 0.48 (0.24 40) P 7 0.48 (0.24 40) P 7 0.48 (0.24 40) | Expenditure | | | |
| bits betweet - - Second Service 0.0 0000 (1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Employee related costs | 87 328 644 | (324 240) | 87 004 404 |
| biological production of production | Remuneration of Councillors | 5 682 471 | - | 5 682 471 |
| becaution and Auctination becaution and Auct | lad Debts Written Off | - | - | |
| becaution and Auctination becaution and Auct | | | | |
| skaladi Lossi Insci Andre Cali - <td< td=""><td>Contracted Services</td><td></td><td>(792 205)</td><td></td></td<> | Contracted Services | | (792 205) | |
| Tanco Code 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 11 86 37 - 12 85 87 12 85 | | 32 882 143 | (703 203) | 32 200 830 |
| bis A Puttame 73 00 541 73 00 50 (((73 00 541 (((((((((((((((((| Finance Costs | 11 851 357 | - | 11 851 357 |
| besite is and bases 29 57 59 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 29 56 76 69 37 202 37 56 76 37 202 38 56 76 37 202 39 56 76 37 20 20 20 36 56 76 37 20 20 20 36 56 76 37 20 20 20 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 56 76 36 36 76 | Bulk Purchases | 72 890 341 | | 72 890 341 |
| Transmin 20.575.000 20.505.000 20.205.000 20.505.000 20.575.000 20.505.00 | nventory Consumed | 3 770 796 | (290 398) | 3 480 398 |
| jandian dista fait and lines fait and lines | Denating Leases | - | | |
| State 274 247 495 (1 377 428) 272 897 7 State and Loss (The source for the Restitute Value (Statement of Loss (The source for the Restitute Value (Statement of Loss (The source for the Restitute Value (Statement of Loss (The source for the s | tamiens and outstates Department Costs | 20 575 594 | 20 220 | 29 595 807 |
| Jules and Losses (2 6000) (2 6000) (2 6000) (2 7 2002) (2 7 20 | | | | |
| number of the second of the Resistance Value (2 960 000) - (2 960 000) - (2 72 20 2) Stendard (fragmament Loss) (fragmam | rotal | 274 247 405 | (1 377 622) | 272 869 783 |
| methods: (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . (27 230 237) . . (27 230 237) . . (27 230 237) . . (27 230 237) . . (27 230 237) . . (27 230 237) . . (27 230 237) (27 230 237) .< | Gains and Losses | | | |
| construction (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) . . . (27 230 227) . . (27 230 227) (27 230 227) . | Actuarial ciain//loss) | (2.656.000) | | (2 656 000 |
| Seemal of inpairment Load (inpairment Load) (00 807 500) | | | | |
| Sense of programmed Loss (or Fised Assets - - 0 fold 66 67 68 <td>Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables</td> <td>(30 807 509)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(30 807 509</td> | Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables | (30 807 509) | - | (30 807 509 |
| bdt(120) of ar Viak Adjuinents 660 670 ford 619 9900 228 84 (64 99 927) et Suphar/Deficit for the war 77 224 300 1471 815 (73 322 527) et Conclutation for the war 77 324 300 177 824 300 77 325 52 et Conclutation for the war 22 831 660 (75 325 52) 78 7 et conclutation for the war 22 831 660 (75 325 52) 77 32 52 et conclutation for the war 22 831 660 (75 325 52) 77 32 52 et conclutation for the war 22 831 660 (75 325 52) 77 32 52 et conclutation for the war (75 750 50 52) (76 75 26) (60 75 72 30) et conclutation for the maternation (76 750 50 50) (75 750 50 52) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) et conclutation for the maternation (76 750 50 50) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) et conclutation for the maternation (76 750 50 50) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) et conclutation for the maternation (76 75 26) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) (76 75 26) et conclon for the maternation (76 75 26) (76 75 26) <td>Sains/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets</td> <td>(506 009)</td> <td>292 884</td> <td>(213 125</td> | Sains/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets | (506 009) | 292 884 | (213 125 |
| ford (#1 199 mp) 32 22 84 (#6 99 66 22 wt5 Supulat[Delicit) for the year (77 223 36) 1 07 1 85 3222 R R R R R Supulat[Delicit) for the year (28 301 665) (75 322 52 R Supulat[Delicit) for the year (28 301 665) (75 322 52 R | | | - | |
| Net Supular/Dubicit) for the year (77 923 360) 1471 155 (78 322 5 2322 2322 231 RECONCULATION BETWEEN NET SURPLUS/DEPICIT/ FOR THE YEAR AND CASH GENERATED/(ABSORBED) BY OPERATIONS (28 361 665) (78 322 5 8) Surplan/Dubicit for the year (28 361 665) (78 322 5 8) (28 361 665) (78 322 5 8) Surplan/Dubicit for the year (28 361 665) (78 322 5 8) (78 322 5 8) (28 361 665) (78 322 5 8) Surplan/Dubicit for the year (28 361 665) (78 322 5 8) (78 322 5 8) (78 32 5 8) (78 3 | Protit/(Loss) on Fair Value Adjustments | | | 665 |
| 2022 R 2021 R 2022 R 2021 R Sumput/Definit for the year Multiments for: Sumput/Definit for the year Multiments for: Superiation Vertification (28 381 685) (75 352 54 321 | Fotal | (61 199 090) | 292 884 | (60 906 206 |
| Bits | Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (77 024 360) | 1 671 815 | (75 352 545 |
| R R R Supplicibility of the year (28.391 665) (75.32.54) Depreciation 56.22.837 53.18.47) Anotation 17.27.44 24.24 Autoritation 17.27.54 24.24 Autoritation 17.27.54 24.24 Autoritation 17.07.57.80 22.31.81 Fair value alguitation treatments 10.07.57.80 22.31.81 Autoritation 10.07.57.80 22.55.00 Demander Contration and Subdiate recognised as revenue 10.06.85.00 (4.97.51 Autoritation theorem and Subdiate recognised as revenue 2.55.00 2.55.00 Contribution theorem Contration and Subdiate recognised as revenue 2.55.00 2.55.00 Contribution theorem Contration and Subdiate recognised as revenue 2.55.00 2.55.00 Contribution th | | | | |
| beneration 22 62 837 22 18 47 involution 17 75 4 24 20 case(Can Server al Organment Loss)-Reveal de Plantement Loss)-Reveal de P | | | | |
| Americanion 11 27 754 24 22 Description 10 755 230 21 21 Fair value adjustment investments 10 075 9230 01 005 Impairment Loss/Reveral of Inpairment Loss/. Peordvalues 26 548 51 51 02 005 Impairment Loss/Reveral of Inpairment Loss/. Peordvalues 26 548 51 51 02 005 Impairment Loss/Reveral of Inpairment Loss/. Peordvalues 26 548 51 51 02 005 Landlit at adjustments 10 066 869 4 9 75 11 Comment Origita and Studiaties recolved 10 066 869 5 74 31 Comment Origita in Provision Rehabitation Cost 2 474 000 2 042 00 Contribution formoling - non-current Engingue Benefts - Acturatial gans 3 227 000 2 0500 Contribution formoling - non-current Engingue Benefts - Acturatial gans 3 227 000 2 0500 Contribution formoling - non-current Engingue Benefts - Acturatial gans 3 227 000 2 0500 Contribution formoling - non-current Engingue Benefts - Acturatial gans 2 0500 2 0500 Contribution formoling - non-current Engingue Benefts - Current Engingue Benefts - Acturatial gans 2 0500 2 0500 Contribution formoling - non-current Engingue Benefts - Acturatial | Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | | | (75 352 545 |
| comp() and Sale of Fixed Assets 7 05 390 7 121 1 invalue adjustment investments (10 75 294) (6 invalue adjustment investments 26 64 513 30 20 75 inpariment Loss(Reveral of Inpaiment Loss) - Fixed assets - - infinite distants (10 05 294) (6 Cartificated Property, Pint and Ecoloment (10 06 868) (10 475 11) Cartificated Property, Pint and Ecoloment (10 06 868) (24 74 000) 2 04 20 00 Cartificated Property, Pint and Ecoloment - | Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | | | |
| Far value anjustment investments (10 75 92.4) (64 impairmet Los/Reveraid of inpairmet Los) - Reviables 26 948 51 53 03 00 77 impairmet Los/Reveraid of inpairmet Los) - Reviables 26 948 51 53 03 00 77 infance Cost - In-occurrent provision - - Contributed Property, Plant and Eculament (10 66 88) (4 97 51 Contributed Property, Plant and Eculament - - Contributed Property, Plant and Eculament - - Contributed Property, Plant and Eculament - - - Contributed Property, Plant and Eculament - - - - Contribution formoling - non-current Environs - | Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Jepreciation | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 | (75 352 545 52 184 735 |
| mpainter Los/Reveral of Inplament Los) - Read sates 26 54 513 20 20 75 inance Cos/Reveral of Inplament Los) - Read sates - - inance Cos/Reveral of Inplament Los) - Read sates - - cattributed Property, Plant and Explament (1006 865) (40 75 11) cattributed Property, Plant and Explament 6 666 569 5 744 31 cattributed Singles recognised as revenue 2 2 474 000 2 2 042 00 cattributed Singles recognised as revenue 6 666 569 5 744 31 Cattributed Singles recognised as revenue 6 666 569 5 744 31 Cattributed Property, Plant and Explament As reacced 2 474 000 2 042 00 Cattributies from Drovison Rev. Currett Employse Benefits - Acturet Benefits 6 660 590 6 774 31 Cattributies from Drovison Rev. Currett Employse Benefits - Acturet Benefits 6 660 592 6 772 32 Cattributies from Drovison Rev. Currett Employse Benefits - Acturet Benefits 6 660 590 6 774 31 Cattribute from Drovison Rev. Currett Employse Benefits - Acturet Benefits 6 660 592 6 772 32 Cattribute from Drovison Rev. Currett Employse Benefits - Acturet Benefits 6 660 592 6 772 32 Catr | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Montiation | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 | (75 352 545 52 184 735 24 203 |
| migament Loss/Reveral of Ingament Loss) - Fued assets | Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Mmotisation Sale of Fixed Assets | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 | (75 352 545 52 184 735 24 203 213 125 |
| Finne cod - non-current provision cartificated Property, Plant and Graginment Cartificated Property, Plant and Subsidies isognitate tresses in disconting - non-current provisions hences in disconting - non-current provisions Chances in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost Cartification Cost Carti | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation workitation 0 Sel of Field Assets arivate adjustment investments | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 |
| Landlin Baduatinents (1 066 88) (4 75 1) Contributed Program, Plant and Subadians recolved (1 066 88) (4 75 1) Contributed Program, Plant and Subadians recolved (1 066 88) (4 75 1) Increase in disconting - non-current provisions 6 665 569 5 74 31 Contributed Program, Provisions Non-Current Enroppee Benefits - Actuatial gans (2 47 00) 2 042 00 Contribution formits provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits - Actuatial gans (3 27 700) 2 6500 Contribution formits provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits - Actuatial gans (3 22 700) 2 152 000 Contribution formits provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits Non-Current Enroppee Benefits (3 22 700) 12 25 00 Contribution formits or Provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits Contribution formits or Provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits (2 152 00) 12 25 00 Contribution formits or Provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits (1 95 06 113) 27 22 02 Contribution formits or Provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits (1 95 06 113) 27 22 02 Contribution formits or Provisions - Non-Current Enroppee Benefits (1 95 06 113) 27 22 02 Contribution formits or Corent Enroppee Benefits <td< td=""><td>Surplus/Def(c)) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation functisation Soci(Cain) on Sale of Fixed Assets sari value adjustment investments maximent Loss(Persent of Impairent Loss) - Receivables</td><td></td><td>(28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924)</td><td>(75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66</td></td<> | Surplus/Def(c)) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation functisation Soci(Cain) on Sale of Fixed Assets sari value adjustment investments maximent Loss(Persent of Impairent Loss) - Receivables | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 |
| Contribution Property, Plant and Subsidies recognised as revenue (1 066 885) (4 975 11 Comment Grants and Subsidies recognised as revenue 6 660 569 5 74 31 Comment Grants and Subsidies recognised as revenue 6 660 569 5 74 31 Chartson for Rehabilitation Cost 2 4 470 00 2 2 427 Contribution formity provisions - 2 2 650 0 2 0 420 00 0 43 32 00 0 43 32 00 0 43 32 00 0 43 32 00 0 43 45 13 00 8 8 50 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 0 43 90 00 < | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation monitation cost(Catin) on Sale of Fixed Assets arrivate adjustment investments mpairment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Receivables mpairment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Fixed assets | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 |
| Government Grants and Subialise recognised as revenue 66859 5744.31 Increase in disconting - non-corrent provisions 666559 2740.30 2660.00 Contribution formity provisions - Non-Current Employee Bandles - france cord 2660.00< | Surplus/Def(ci) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation cons(ciani) on Sale of Fixed Assets ciar value adjustment investments mainment Loss(Persenal of Impairment Loss) - Receivables mpairment Loss(Persenal of Impairment Loss) - Fixed assets impaccont - non-current provision | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 |
| Interest on discloration 6 666 569 5 74 43 Chance in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost 2 474 000 2 602 00 Chance in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost 3 227 000) 2 602 00 Contribution formition rehabilitation Cost 3 227 000) 3 600 405 0 Contribution formition removement provisions - Nan-Current Enclorate Benefits - Actuant games 3 600 405 0 888 0 Contribution formition removement removement formitione in control 3 600 405 0 888 0 Contribution formition removement removement formitione in control 3 600 405 0 888 0 Contribution formition removement removement formitione in control 3 600 405 0 888 0 Contribution formition removement formitione benefits - acturent enclorate motione benefits 3 227 200 0 9 600 405 0 Transc cost - non-current enclorate motione benefits - acturent enclorate motione benefits 4 100 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 40 | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation normalication and the sets arrivate adjustment investments mpairment Losal/Reversal of Impairment Losa) - Receivables mpairment Losal/Reversal of Impairment Losa) - Fixed assets market and an unconversal Torobicked Property Part and Equipment | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66) 30 807 50 - |
| ncmease in discouting - non-current provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2444 000 2442 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial bases 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Nan-Current Employee Benefits - Current 2450 00 Contribution formits provisions - Bad Debt Surfactuation Formits provisions - Bad Debt Surfactuation formits deal Debt Surfactuation Formits and Current Employee Benefits - Current 2450 00 Contribution formits deal Debt Surfactuation Provisions - Bad Debt Surfactuation - Bad Debt Surfactuation Provisions - Bad Debt Sur | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation wrotitation cost(Cation) on Sale of Fined Assets ari-vuba edgustment investments mpaimment Loss(Reversal of Impaimment Loss) - Revelvables mpaimment Loss(Reversal of Impaimment Loss) - Fixed assets innex cost - moc-accuter torvision Defined Cation | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 | (75 352 54) 52 184 73) 24 20 213 12) (66) 30 807 50 - |
| Januas en Provision Ye Revaillation Cost 2 4/4 000 2 042 00 | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation workitation Save(Caliny) Sake of Need Assets arivate adjustment investments mpainment Loss(Peersal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment Loss(Peersal of Impainment Loss) - Fixed assets Finance cost - non-current provision and/off lask adjustments and Subadias received Soverment Crants and Subadias rece | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66) 30 807 50 - |
| Contribution form/o provisions -Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatil gens 2 424 00 2 424 00 Contribution form/o provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatil gens (3 227 000) 2 450 00 Contribution form/o provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatil gens (3 227 000) (3 227 000) Contribution form/o provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatil gens (3 227 000) (3 220 000) (1 35 000) 9 85 00 Contribution form/o employee Benefits - On-current - expenditure incurred (1 35 000) (1 35 000) (1 35 000) (1 35 000) (1 35 000) (1 32 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 39 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 30 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) (1 40 000) | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Monitation cset(Calin) on Sale of Fixed Assets "ar value adjustment investments mpaimment Loss)(Reversal of Impaimment Loss) - Receivables mpaimment Loss)(Reversal of Impaimment Loss) - Receivables mpaimment Loss)(Reversal of Evaporter Loss) additional adjustments additional adjustments additional adjustments adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 1 2754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 28 548 613 - (1 096 868) | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 200 213 12 (66) 30 807 509 - (4 975 198 |
| control formitor formitor formitor sub-current Employee Benefits - Actuarial losses | surplus(Deficit) for the year djustments for: speciation mortisation osal(Sain) on Sale of Fload Assets air value adjustment investments mpairment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables mpairment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables maniment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables mainter Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables mainter Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables mainter Loss (Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables manuella use adjustments combulated Procerity. Fland tand Equipment mortes (Index)ustments mease In discounting - non-current provisions | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 1 2754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 28 548 613 - (1 096 868) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 |
| Contribution form 0- Current Employee Benefits | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Anotisation cossI(Cathy) on Sale of Field Assets arviuse adjustment investments mpainment LossI(Reversed of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment LossIReversed of Impainment painment CossIReversed of Impainment paintent paintent CossIReversed of Impainment paintent paintentt paintent pa | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 1 27 54 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 069 569 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 |
| Contribution to employee benefits (800 495) 889 9 Contribution form on- Non-Current -expenditure incurred (20 25 000) 889 50 Contribution form on- Non-Current employee benefits (20 25 000) 889 50 Contribution form on- Non-Current employee benefits (20 25 000) 889 50 Contribution form on- Non-Current employee benefits (20 25 000) 889 50 Contribution form on- Non-Current employee benefits (20 25 000) 889 50 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 568 113) 27 230 22 Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (19 57 30) (13 54 72) Contribution form on- Star Date Mathematications (13 54 72) | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Adjustments for: Depreciation Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investment (Loss) - Receivables Adjustment investment (Loss) - Fixed dasets Adjustment investment ad Subadiates recoved Adjustment investment ad Subadiates recoved Adjustment Carata ad Subadiates recoved Adjustment Carata ad Subadiates recoved Adjustment investment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment A | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 |
| Cantization form/s employee benefits - non-current - segenditure incurred 1153 000 085 00 Finance contraction form/s own/came Employee benefits (2050 00) (1292 00) Finance contraction form/s own/came Employee benefits (2050 00) (1292 00) Structure form/s own/came Employee benefits (1950 01) (1950 01) Structure form/s own/came Employee benefits (1950 01) (272 230 21) Structure benefits - non-current employee benefits (1950 01) (272 230 21) Structure (Contraction form) form/s and the provision of Bad Dubt (1950 01) (272 230 21) Structure (Contraction form) form/s and the provision of Bad Dubt (1950 01) (272 230 21) Structure (Contraction form) form/s and the provision of Bad Dubt (1950 01) (272 230 21) Structure (Contraction form) form/s and the provision of Bad Dubt (252 201 01) (252 201 01) Structure (Contraction form) form/s and the provision of Bad Dubt (252 91 01) (252 91 02) Structure (Contraction for (Contractio | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Anotisation CossIC(data) on Sale of Field Assets ar value adjustment investments mpainment Loss(Reversed of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment CossIReversed of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment CossIReversed of Impainment Loss Adjustments Data Instade State Instance Summent Grants and Subaddes recognised as revenue Heast on deficion Data Instades Instance Data Instades Instance Data Instades Instance Data Instades Instance Data Instades Da | | (28 361 665) 52 632 637 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 00) | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66) 30 807 50 - (4 975 19) 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 656 00 |
| Contribution formito - Non-Current Employee Benefits (2 0 20 000) (1 2 20 00) Trainen cost - non-current employee Benefits (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Meetaal of Pholison in Bad Debt (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Meetaal of Pholison in Bad Debt (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Meetaal of Pholison in Bad Debt (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) 27 220 22 Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) (2 5 27 20) Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 500 113) (2 5 27 20) Internet Witten offitwersal (2 1 3 40 20) (2 1 3 40 20) Internet Witten offitwersal (1 9 50 31) (2 2 5 20 30 30) Internet Witten offitwersal (3 3 2 5 5 15) (2 2 5 5 9 30) < | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Adjustment for: Adjustment for: Depreciation Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investments Adjustment investment coss - Receivables Adjustment investment coss - Receivables Adjustment investment Adjustment investment Adjustment investment Adjustment investment Adjustment investment Adjustment investment Adjustment Adjustm | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 6 09 592 | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 213 21 (66) 30 807 50 - (4 975 19) 5 744 38) 2 042 00 2 656 00 (472 74) |
| inance and - non-current emplyse benefits maximent vitten off disonal debt inguinment transactions disonal debt inguinment transactions disonal debt inguinment meases/locarease) in Tades and Other Psychies Exchange norseas/locarease) in Tades and Other Psychies Exchange norsease/locarease) in Tades and Other Psychies Exchange norseas/locarease) in Constant proton of Long-term Receivables norsease/locarease) in Constant Deposition of Long-term Receivables norsease/locarease) in Receivables from Exchange Transactions norsease/locarease in Long-dem mechanges norsease/locarease in Long-dem mechanges nor | supplies(Deficit) for the year djustments for: appreciation nordisation ossi(Cain) on Safe of Fload Assets air value adjustment investments mpainter Loss/Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reveavables mpaintert. Loss/Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Fixed assets instance one - non-current provision Amalifi late adjustments Somment Carata and Subaldies recognised as revenue treates on debices increase on Forebasitions menses one discounting - non-current provisions manage in Provision for Pachabilitation Cost combinition formits provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Antariati Josses combinition formits - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatial gains combinition formits - Lorgineyee Benefits - Acturatial gains combinition formits - Lorgineyee Benefits - Acturatial gains combinition formits - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatial gains combinition formits - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatial gains combinition formits - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Acturatial gains | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 28 548 613 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 4 74 000 - (3 27 000) (50 952) (500 945) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 656 00 (472 74 889 91 |
| Contribution to provisions – Bast Debt maximent witting off weensal of Provisions for Ball Debt If 9509 113) 27 220 22 Weensal of Provisions for Ball Debt If 9509 113) 27 220 22 weensal of Provisions for Ball Debt If 9509 113) 27 220 22 meentory wittinn offiveersal If 9509 113) 27 220 22 memory wittinn offiveersal If 9509 113) 27 220 22 normaes (Decreases) (partial If 354 964 If 454 157 869 normaes (Decreases) (master and Other Psydeles Exchange If 355 964 If 355 964 normaes (Decreases) (master and Other Psydeles Exchange If 355 964 If 355 964 normaes (Decreases) in Tade and Other Psydeles Nor-schange If 35 964 H If 355 964 normaes (Decreases) in Tade and Other Psydeles Nort-schange If 35 967 H If 35 967 H normaes (Decreases) in Tade and Other Psydeles Nort-schange If 35 971 H If 35 971 H normaes (Decreases) in Nort-schange Transactions If 39 871 I If 39 871 I If 39 871 I normaes (Decreases) in Roceving to monk-Schange Transactions If 39 871 I I | Surplicat(Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation nordination case(Cash) on Sale of Fued Assets air value adjustment investments mpainment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Revealues mpainment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Fixed assets inance cost - non-current provision andfill all ad adulations and businestics recorded Somement Grants and Subsidies recorded Somement Grants and Subsidies recorded Somement Cash and Subsidies recorded Somement Grants and Subsidies recorded Somet Information from On-current provisions Somet Somet Somet Southing - non-current provisions Somet Southing - non-curr | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 888) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 (472 74 888 91 9 885 00 |
| mainten 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 119 506 1133 27 220 22 Markan J Organo M 21 415 7567 (27 527 22) Markan J Other Payables Exchange 24 415 7567 (27 527 22) Markan J Other Payables Exchange 24 415 7567 (27 527 22) Markan J Other Payables Exchange (4 59 52 2) (4 59 52 2) Markan J Data M Other Payables Non-exchange (4 59 52 2) (3 55 51 3) Markan J Data M Other Payables Non-exchange (1 50 7 51 3) (5 3 51 51 3) Markan J Data M Data | Supplication Adjustments for: September September September Seventation Seventa | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 888) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 (472 74 888 91 9 885 00 |
| didlowal debt Impairment transactions westmal of Provision of Sad Debt ad Debt switten off westmal of Provision of Sad Debt gerating Supplian)(Delificit) before changes in working capital (19 508 113) 27 230 21 perating Supplian)(Delificit) before changes in working capital (19 508 113) 27 230 21 transees in working capital (19 508 113) (27 230 21 transees in working capital (24 415 786) (25 720 21 transees (Decreases) in Trade and Other Psyables Exchange 28 284 984 (14 415 786) transeas(Decreases) in Trade and Other Psyables Non-exchange (14 55 564) (13 42 57 586) transeas(Decreases) in Trades in Inventory (10 75 389) 165 33 transeas(Decreases in Inventory (10 75 387) (25 259 38) transeas(Decreases in Receivables tron Exchange Transactions (31 325 513) (22 595 38) transeas(Decreases in Long-Ann-Exchange Transactions (31 325 513) (22 595 38) transeas(Decreases in Long-Ann-Exchange Transactions (31 40 000) (74 0000) transeas(Decreases in Long-Ann-Exchange Transactions (31 325 513) (22 595 38) transeas(Decrease in Long-Ann-Exchange Transactions (31 325 513) (22 595 3 | urplavi/Deficit) for the year djustments for: spreciation nordisation consideation consideation on Sale of Fixed Assets air value adjustment investments majamment Loss/Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Recelvables majamment Loss/Reversal of Impairment Loss antibulate adjustments contribution formation and Subadiates according terrest on declora morease in discounting - non-current provisions hange in Provision Revealabilitation Cost ontribution formation provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - finance cost ontribution formation provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Nano-Current Employee Benefits - Actuatial gains contribution to thom provision - Na | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 888) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 (472 74 888 91 9 885 00 |
| ad Debt switten off wentwy witten offiveeraal 19 508 113) 27 230 22 wentwy witten offiveeraal 41 99 420 40 40 69 62 breading Surplia/Definit) before changes in working capital 41 99 420 40 40 69 62 increase (Decrease) in Trade and Other Psykles Exchange 28 848 964 (4 45 78 22) increase(Decrease) in Trade and Other Psykles Exchange 1 48 55 64 (3 45 78 76) increase(Decrease) in Trade and Other Psykles Non-exchange (1 67 5 38) (3 54 77 78) increase(Decrease) in Norte (1 07 5 38) (3 54 77 78) (3 54 77 78) increase(Decrease) in Nexters (1 9 5 82 11) (2 5 95 93 78) (1 53 97 11) (1 9 31 16) increase(Decrease) in Receivables from Exchange Transactions (3 3 425 513) (2 5 95 93 78) (2 5 95 93 78) increase(Decrease) in Receivables from Exchange Transactions (1 6 39 71 18) (1 5 397 118) (1 2 3 91 18) increase(Decrease) in Receivables from Exchange Transactions (1 6 3 97 118) (1 2 9 59 31) (1 2 9 59 31) increase(Decrease in Increavibles from Exchange Transactions (1 6 3 97 118) (1 2 9 13 10) (1 7 40 00) (7 40 00) (7 40 00) (7 40 00) | urplav[Defict] for the year djustments for: expression norbitation osas(Gain) on Sate of Fixed Assets air value adjustment investments mpainment Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Recelvables mpainment. Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment. Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment. Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables mpainment. Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables material sub adjustments material sub adjustments material sub adjustments material sub adjustments messate in discussifier movision for Rehabilistican Cost ontribution formbor provision - Non-Current Employee Benefits - finance cost ontribution formbor provision - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains ontribution formbor provision - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial material cost ontribution formbor. Lorent Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains ontribution formbor. Jenno-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial material cost ontribution formbor - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains ontribution formbor Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains ontribution formbor Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains ontribution formbor - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains - Actuarial g | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 888) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 22 213 13 (61 30 807 55 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 6560 00 (477 74 888 91 988 00 |
| wench witten officeveral (19 608 113) 27 220 22 potential Supplicability blotter backs in working capital 41 39 45 20 40 46 48 hanges in working capital (24 15 766) (25 720 22 increase/(Decrease) in Trade and Other Payables Exchange 26 24 964 (34 415 766) (25 720 22 increase/(Decrease) in Trade and Other Payables Exchange 14 38 6504 (35 47 120) (35 47 120) increase/(Decrease) in Trade and Other Payables Exchange (7 439 960) (35 47 120) (35 47 120) increase/(Decrease) in Interest (1 075 389) 365 33 (35 397 116) (10 31 62) increase/(Decrease) in Non-term control of Long-term Receivables (33 425 510) (25 397 149) (10 31 62) increase/(Decrease) in Decrease in Non-term control increations (33 425 510) (10 31 62) (10 31 62) increase/(Decrease) in Decrease in Non-term control increase (1 075 389) (1 03 11 62) (1 03 11 62) increase/(Decrease) in Decrease in Non-term control increase (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) (1 00 11 62) | kurplasi(Deficit) for the year djustments for: repreciation ossi(Gain) on Sale of Fload Assets air value adjustment investments mpainment Lossi[Reveraid of Impainment Loss] - Revealvables mpainment Lossi[Reveraid of Impainment Loss] - Revealvables mpainment Lossi[Reveraid of Impainment Loss] - Revealvables mance coar - non-current provision andfill alle adjustments womment Grants and Subaldies recording womment Grants and Subaldies recording womment Grants and Subaldies recording morease in discounting - non-current provisions hange in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost molecularity morease in discounting - non-current provisions hange in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost molecularity molecular | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 (472 74 888 91 9 885 00 |
| specific Signific Constant 41 39 4020 40 046 95 screases/constant 62 44 51 7800 (62 520 22) screase/constant 162 88 064 (4 95 22) screase/constant 163 85 664 (12 42) screase/constant 1748 98 000 (35 37 22) screase/constant (17 53 389) 165 33 7 22 screase/constant (17 53 389) 165 33 7 22 screase/constant (13 97 389) 165 33 7 22 screase/constant (13 97 389) 165 33 7 22 screase/constant (13 98 71) 165 33 screase/constant (13 97 18) 165 33 screase/constant (13 98 71) (12 95 93 3) screase/constant (13 97 18) (13 18) screase/constant (13 97 18) (13 18) screase/constant (13 97 18) (13 97 18) screase/constant (14 97 18) (13 18) screase/constant (13 97 18) (13 18) screase/constant (13 97 18) (13 97 18) screase/constant (13 91 18) <t< td=""><td>upukal/Deficit) for the year djustments for: spriceliation constantion constantion constantion constantion constantion constantion paimment Lossi Plearnat di Lossi - Receivables paimment Lossi Plearnat di Lossi constanti a disubantemis constanti a disubantemis constanti di adustmenti comment Carata and Subadiane scopitad as revenue comment Carata and Subadiane scopitad as revenue comment Carata and Subadiane scopitad comment Carata and complexe benefits - corata comment corata complexe benefits - corata comment complexe benefits - corata corata comment complexe benefits - corata corata comment corata complexe benefits - corata comment corata complexe benefits - corata corata comment corata corata corata corata comment corata corata corata corata comment corata corata corata corata corata corata corata cora</td><td></td><td>(28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000</td><td>(75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 (472 74 888 91 9 885 00</td></t<> | upukal/Deficit) for the year djustments for: spriceliation constantion constantion constantion constantion constantion constantion paimment Lossi Plearnat di Lossi - Receivables paimment Lossi Plearnat di Lossi constanti a disubantemis constanti a disubantemis constanti di adustmenti comment Carata and Subadiane scopitad as revenue comment Carata and Subadiane scopitad as revenue comment Carata and Subadiane scopitad comment Carata and complexe benefits - corata comment corata complexe benefits - corata comment complexe benefits - corata corata comment complexe benefits - corata corata comment corata complexe benefits - corata comment corata complexe benefits - corata corata comment corata corata corata corata comment corata corata corata corata comment corata corata corata corata corata corata corata cora | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 28 546 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 277 001) (600 455) 1 135 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 (472 74 888 91 9 885 00 |
| hanges in working capital (24 415 766) (25 720 22) crossel(Decresse) in Torle and Other Poysibles Exchange 26 28 49 44 (49 552) crossel(Decresse) in Torle and Other Poysibles Non-exchange 14 58 564 (49 552) crossel(Decresse) in Endo you (7 430 950) (35 47) crossel(Decresse) in Stort-tem Loans (7 430 950) (35 47) crossel(Decresse) in Nort-tem Loans (10 75 389) 363 33 crossel(Decresse) in Constant Deposits (33 425 513) (12 959) crossel(Decresse) in Receivables for Non-Exchange Transactions (33 425 513) (12 959) crossel/Decresse in Receivables for Non-Exchange Transactions (15 397 116) (10 311 62) crossel/Decresse in Long-tem Receivables for Non-Exchange Transactions (74 0000) (74 0000) crossel/Decresse in Long-tem Receivables for Non-Exchange Transactions (13 31 62) (10 311 62) crossel/Decresse in Long-tem receivables for Non-Exchange Transactions (74 0000) (74 0000) crossel/Decresse in Long-tem receivables (20 531 214) 13 106 32) crossel/Decresse in Long-tem receivables (20 531 214) 13 106 32) | urplavI/Deficit) for the year distances for: approximition motisation Desil(Calin) on Sale of Fixed Assets in value adjustment Trivestments paramet Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Receivables paramet Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Fixed assets Impairment Cost Reversal Impairment Loss) - Fixed Assets Impairment Key Reversal Impairment Loss - Fixed Assets Impairment Key Reversal Impairment Impairment Impairment Impairment Impairment Key Reversal Impairment Key Reversal Impairment Impairment Impairment Key Reversal | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 7 057 300 (1 075 524) 25 545 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) 60 569 1 135 000 (2 026 000) | (75 352 54 52 184 7) 24 2(2131) (66 30 87) 52 (4 075 15 5 744 38 2 042 0(2 055 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 |
| conses/(bcrease) 26 349 044 (4 9 54 22 conses/(bcrease) 1 458 564 (3 2 42 conses/(bcrease) 1 458 564 (3 2 42 conses/(bcrease) (7 4 39 950) (3 3 47 conses/(bcrease) (1 0 75 380) 3 65 33 conses/(bcrease) (1 0 2 3 11 6) (1 0 3 31 1 6) conses/(bcrease) Incolections (7 40 00 (7 40 00 conses/(bcrease) (1 0 5 3 1 1 2) 1 3 1 6 32 1 3 1 6 32 | usplan(Deficit) for the year djustments for: springerication constantion consta | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 559 2 474 000 (3 227 00) 660 952 (500 495) 1 135 000 (2 025 000) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 2131 21 (66 30 007 50 4 975 19 4 975 19 4 975 19 2 656 00 (4 975 19 2 656 00 (4 975 43 83 2 642 00 (4 92 90 (1 92 90 0) (1 92 90 0) |
| increase/(bcrease) in Trade and Other Payables Non-exchange 1 458 564 1 563 37 <td< td=""><td>uplad/Deficit) for the year djustments for: spreciation considation cosi(Gain) on Sale of Fixed Assets. air value adjustment investments mainment Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables majaminet Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables commenter Grants and Subadiates receivables commenter Grants and Subadiates records commenter Grants and Subadiates commenter Gr</td><td></td><td>(28 361 665) 52 632 837 (2 754) (1 075 524) 25 545 513 (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (2 220 000) (2 320 000) (2 026 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920</td><td>(75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 2131 12 (66 30 007 50 30 007 50 40 075 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 2 27 200 23 40 066 95</td></td<> | uplad/Deficit) for the year djustments for: spreciation considation cosi(Gain) on Sale of Fixed Assets. air value adjustment investments mainment Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables majaminet Loss(Reversal of Impainment Loss) - Receivables commenter Grants and Subadiates receivables commenter Grants and Subadiates records commenter Grants and Subadiates commenter Gr | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 (2 754) (1 075 524) 25 545 513 (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (2 220 000) (2 320 000) (2 026 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 2131 12 (66 30 007 50 30 007 50 40 075 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 2 042 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 2 27 200 23 40 066 95 |
| increase/increase in Invertory (7 439 95) (33 47 1) increase/increase in Invertory (7 439 95) (35 47 1) increase/increase in Invertory (1 107 5 38) 365 33 increase/increase in Invertory (3 8 47 1) (1 107 5 38) increase/increase in Invertory (3 8 47 1) (1 2 5 9 3) increase/increase in Invertory (3 8 45 5 13) (1 2 2 5 9 3) increase/increase in Receivables from Exchange Transactions (3 8 45 5 13) (1 2 3 9 5 1) increase/increase in Receivables from Exchange Transactions (1 6 3 47 118) (1 2 3 11 1) increase/increase in Increase in Receivables 740 000 (7 40 00 increase/increase in Unspectra transfers and Stubiles (5 30 1 2 14) 1 3 10 6 32 | urplavl(Defict) for the year djustments for: spreciation constitution | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) 660 952 (500 495) 1 135 000 (2 025 000) (19 508 113) (19 508 113) 4 1 394 920 (2 41 786) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 4 975 19 9 85 00 (1 9 29 00 (1 9 29 00 (1 9 20 00 (2 57 20 2 00) |
| ncrease/(locrease) Nort-#m (7 439 950) (354 70 ncrease/(locrease) Isoht-#m (107 5389) 355 37 ncrease/(locrease) Nort-#m (31 62 53 70 (107 5389) ncrease/(locrease) Nort-#m (31 62 55 37) (12 53 70 70) ncrease/(locrease) Nort-#m (31 62 55 57) (12 53 70 70) ncrease/(locrease) Nort-#screage Transactions (31 62 55 57) (12 53 70 716) (10 31 16) ncrease/(locrease) Increase (locrease) (15 397 116) (10 31 16) (10 31 16) ncrease/(locrease) Increase (locrease) (74 00 000) (74 00 00) (74 00 00) ncrease/(locrease) Increase (locrease) (5 301 214) 13 106 32 (13 106 32) | kupusi(Deficit) for the year dustments for: representation ossi(Gain) on Sale of Fload Assets air value adjustment investments mainternet Lossi[Reversal of Impairment Loss] - Revalvables mainternet Lossi[Reversal of Impairment Loss] - Revalvables mainternet Lossi[Reversal of Impairment Loss] - Revalvables mance cost - non-current provision andfillate adjustment and Subaldise records ownment Grants and Subaldise records ownther Metaballiston Cott Dirabition formhor provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefils - Actuarial gians combultion formhor provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefils - Actuarial gians combultion formhor - Non-Current Employee Benefils - Actuarial dises combultion formhor - Bonopues benefils - current - expenditure incurred combultion formhor - provisions - Non-C | | (28 361 665) 52 633 87 7 05 300 (1075 264) 26 548 513 - (1096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 00 455) 1 35 000 (2 025 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920 (34 415 786) 26 28 4964 | (75 352 54 52 184 7 3 24 20 21 1 20 30 807 50 - (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 642 00 2 640 00 |
| ncrease/locarease in humetray (10 75 389) 365 33 ncrease/locarease in humetray (13 86 71 160 33 ncrease/locarease in humetray (33 825 513) (2 295 93) Increase/locarease in Receivables from Nor-Exchange Transactions (33 825 513) (2 295 93) Increase/locarease in Receivables from Schedinge Transactions (31 62 513) (12 917 93) Increase/locarease in Receivables from Schedinge Transactions (31 62 513) (12 919 93) Increase/locarease in Receivables from Schedinge Transactions (13 91 181) (13 111) (13 91 181) Increase/locarease in Receivables from Schedinge Transactions (14 75 97 181) (13 111) (12 91 181) Increase/locarease in Locarease Transactions (14 75 97 181) (13 111) (13 111) (13 111) Increase/locarease in Locarease Transactions 740 000 (74 000) (74 000) (74 000) (13 10 612) (13 10 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 11 612) (13 1 | Supplicit/Dirichl for the year Applicit/Dirichl for the year Specializion constitution constitution invalue adjustment invastments constitution invalue adjustment invastments constitution constitution andfill invalue adjustment invastments constitution constitution <td></td> <td>(28 361 665) 52 633 87 7 05 300 (1075 264) 26 548 513 - (1096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 00 455) 1 35 000 (2 025 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920 (34 415 786) 26 28 4964</td> <td>(75 352 54 52 184 73 24 30 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 655 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 203 23 40 046 95 (25 720 29</td> | | (28 361 665) 52 633 87 7 05 300 (1075 264) 26 548 513 - (1096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 00 455) 1 35 000 (2 025 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920 (34 415 786) 26 28 4964 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 30 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 655 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 203 23 40 046 95 (25 720 29 |
| Increase/Decrease in Inventory (1 075 389) 365 33 Increase/Decrease in Increase/Decrease in Consumer Deposits 139 871 160 33 Increase/Decrease in Consumer Deposits (2 35 25 55) (2 25 35 3) Increase/Decrease in Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions (3 3 625 55) (2 25 35 3) Increase/Decrease in Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions (15 397 118) (10 311 65) Increase/Decrease Unpaid Transfers and Subsidies 740 000 (74 000) Increase/Decrease in Unsafert Anafer and Subsidies (5 301 214) 13 106 35 | Surplication Adjustments for: Depreciation constraintion constraintion constraintion mainterimet to sall Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables mpairment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables mainter Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables mainter Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables mainter Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables Semimer Grants and Subsidies records Somemer Grants and Subsidies records </td <td></td> <td>(28 361 665) 52 632 837 (2 754 7 057 360 (1 075 524) 25 546 513 (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) 6 609 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (4 313 000) (2 026 000) (19 508 113) (19 508 113) (3 4 15 786) 2 6 24 964 1 458 564</td> <td>(75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 21 (66 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 5 744 38 5 2 642 00 2 8 550 0 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 20 23 40 046 95 (25 720 29 (4 957 20 29) (4 957 20 29)</td> | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 (2 754 7 057 360 (1 075 524) 25 546 513 (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) 6 609 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (4 313 000) (2 026 000) (19 508 113) (19 508 113) (3 4 15 786) 2 6 24 964 1 458 564 | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 21 (66 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 5 744 38 5 2 642 00 2 8 550 0 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 20 23 40 046 95 (25 720 29 (4 957 20 29) (4 957 20 29) |
| norsase/(locarease) Carson Lorent potol 139 871 169 37 norsase/(locarease) Carson Lorent potol Carson Lorent potol (23 25 513) (22 55 93) norsase/(locarease) Roceivables from Arcsacharge framactions (31 62 37) (12 55 97) (12 | kupski/bdich) for the year djustments for: sprincision casi(Sain) on Sale of Fixed Assets air value adjustment investments mainterin to cosi/Prevents of Impainment Loss) - Rocavables mpainment Loss/Prevents of Impainment Loss major and Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 (2 754 7 057 360 (1 075 524) 25 546 513 (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) 6 609 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (4 313 000) (2 026 000) (19 508 113) (19 508 113) (3 4 15 786) 2 6 24 964 1 458 564 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 2131 12 (66 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 2 656 00 2 2 656 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 2 7 7 30 22 40 046 95 (25 7 20 29 (4 954 72 02 29) |
| ncrease Upcarease in Current contion of Long-term Reservables (22 593 31 increase Upcarease in Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions (23 825 513) (22 593 31 increase Upcarease in Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions (15 397 118) (10 311 621 increase Upcarease in Long-term receivables 740 000 (74 000 increase Upcarease in Unsafer and Subsidies (5 301 214) 13 106 32 | Surplication Adjustments for: Depreciation constraintion constraintion oraditation and adjustment for insemments mainter to casil@reversaid fungament Loss} - Reevables mainter to casil@reversaid fungament Loss} - Reevables mainter to casil@reversaid fungament Loss} - Reevables mainter to casil@reversaid fungament Casil@isla ad adjustments Summer Grants and Subsidies reconsel Somemer Grants and Subsidies reconsel | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 (2 754 7 057 360 (1 075 524) 25 546 513 (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) 6 609 569 9 (3 33 000) (2 026 000) (19 508 113) (19 508 113) (34 415 786) 2 6 24 964 1 458 564 (7 439 950) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 2131 12 (66 30 807 50 30 807 50 2 656 00 2 656 00 2 656 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 720 22 40 046 95 (25 720 29 (4 954 70) (3 24 90) |
| Increase)/Decrease in Receivables from Exchange Transactions (33 285 513) (12 295 33) Increase)/Decrease in Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions (15 397 118) (10 311 62) Increase)/Decrease Unquit Transfers and Subsidies 740 000 (74 000) Increase)/Decrease Unquit Transfers and Subsidies (5 301 214) 13 106 32 | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Separation Adjustments for: Separation Adjustment for Adj | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 648 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 00) 660 952 (500 495) 1 35 000 (2 025 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920 (34 415 786) 26 624 684 1 458 564 (7 4 39 950) (1 075 389) | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 22 (66 30 807 50 30 807 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 2 642 00 2 656 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 230 23 40 064 65 (25 720 29 (4 954 21) (3 2 49) (3 54 70) 3 56 39 |
| Increase Decrease in Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions (15 397 118) (10 311 65 Increase Decrease Upcarease 740 000 (74 000 Increase (15 307 118) (10 311 65 Increase (15 307 118) (10 311 65 Increase (15 307 118) (10 311 65 Increase (15 307 1214) (10 311 65 | surplus(Ddict) for the year dyspeciation dyspeciation constrained dyspeciation constrained | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 648 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 00) 660 952 (500 495) 1 35 000 (2 025 000) (19 508 113) 41 394 920 (34 415 786) 26 624 684 1 458 564 (7 4 39 950) (1 075 389) | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 (66 30 007 50 30 007 50 4 975 19 5 744 38 2 642 00 2 656 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 27 230 23 40 066 95 (25 720 29 (25 720 29) (4 954 21 (3 2 49 (3 54 7) 3 56 39 |
| Increase (Decrease in Long-term receivables Increase) (740 00 (740 00 Increase) (Decrease in Long-term receivables Increase) (25 301 214) (33 106 32 (5 301 214) (33 104 214) (33 106 31) (33 106 31) (33 106 31) (33 106 31) (33 106 | kupusi/Deficit) for the year distances for: sequences of the second sequences of th | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 28 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 27 000) (60 952 (4 00 495) 1 135 000 (2 026 000) (19 508 113) (4 1 47 766) (2 6 284 964 1 4 58 564 (7 4 39 950) (1 075 389) (1 075 389) (1 9 950) (1 075 389) (1 9 950) (1 075 389) (1 9 951) (1 0 75 389) (1 9 951) (1 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 2131 21 (66 30 007 50 5 744 38 2 642 00 2 2 656 00 (497 74 9 865 00 (1 929 00 (1 929 00 (2 7 20 23 (2 7 20 23 (2 7 20 23 (2 7 20 23) (2 4 9 (2 5 7 20 23) (2 4 9 (3 5 4 7 0) 3 65 39 16 0 38 |
| Increase)/Decrease Unpaid Transfers and Subsidies (740 000 (740 00) (740 00) (740 00) (740 00) (740 00) (740 00 (740 00) | surplus(Ddict) for the year dyspectation dyspectation sas(Gain) on Sale of Fued Assets arrival and dystament investments maximum closs(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables mapairment Loss(Reversal of Impairment Loss) - Reevables mane cost - non-current provision amotion of non-current provision sombuted by Departy, Pasi- distribution form and busines formed cost and busines formed cost and busines formed cost and busines formed cost amotion formed cost | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 544 513 - (1 066 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (2 0 26 000) (2 0 26 000) (1 9 509 113) (4 1 344 920 (3 4 15 786) 2 6 224 964 1 335 564 (7 439 950) (1 075 389) (1 97 5389) (1 97 5379) (1 97 5389) (1 97 5389) (1 97 5389) (1 97 5389 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 21 (66 57 44 38 2 0420 2 655 00 2 655 00 (4 975 19 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 655 00 (4 72 74 889 19 665 00 (1 999 00 (1 999 00 (3 57 20 29 (4 54 21 (3 24 70 3 65 39 16) 33 (2 2 99 3 5 |
| ncrease(Decrease) in Unspent Transfers and Subsidies (5 301 214) 13 106 32 | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Approximation Appro | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (2 025 000) (1 9 508 113) (1 9 508 113) (1 9 508 113) (2 025 000) (2 025 000) (1 9 508 113) (3 4 25 564 (7 439 950) (1 075 389) 1 39 671 (3 82 55 13) (1 5 397 118) - | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 22 (66 57 44 38) 2 655 00 (4 975 19) 2 656 00 (4 975 19) 9 65 00 (4 975 19) 9 65 00 (1 9 29 00 (1 9 29 00) (1 9 20 0 |
| | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Adjustments for: Depreciation Adjustments for: Depreciation Adjustment for | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (3 227 000) (2 025 000) (1 9 508 113) (1 9 508 113) (1 9 508 113) (2 025 000) (2 025 000) (1 9 508 113) (3 4 25 564 (7 439 950) (1 075 389) 1 39 671 (3 82 55 13) (1 5 397 118) - | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 22 (66 57 44 38) 2 655 00 (4 975 19) 2 656 00 (4 975 19) 9 65 00 (4 975 19) 9 65 00 (1 9 29 00 (1 9 29 00) (1 9 20 0 |
| | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Supervised of presented set of the s | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (2 474 000 (3 227 00) 660 952 (500 495) 1 135 000 (2 026 000) (1 9 508 113) (1 9 508 113) (3 41 5786) 26 284 964 1 45 554 (7 439 950) (1 075 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 75 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 75 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 75 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 77 118) 7 40 000 | (75 352 54) 52 184 73 24 20 21 31 22 (66) 5 744 38 2 042 00 2 856 00 47 27 44 889 91 985 00 41 929 00 (1 929 00) (1 929 00 (1 920 00) (1 920 |
| | Surplus/Deficit) for the year Supervised of presented set of the s | | (28 361 665) 52 632 837 12 754 7 057 360 (1 075 924) 26 548 513 - (1 096 868) 6 669 569 2 474 000 (2 474 000 (3 227 00) 660 952 (500 495) 1 135 000 (2 026 000) (1 9 508 113) (1 9 508 113) (3 41 5786) 26 284 964 1 45 554 (7 439 950) (1 075 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 75 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 75 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 75 389) 1 39 671 (1 9 77 118) 7 40 000 | (75 352 54 52 184 73 24 20 213 12 |

| 44. | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following: | | | | | |
| | Current Accounts - Note 11 | | | | 3 807 106 | 4 524 53 |
| | Call Deposits and Investments - Note 11 Cash Floats - Note 11 | | | | 20 644 932 2 980 | 25 574 09 2 98 |
| | Bank Overdraft - Note 11 | | | | (16 558 310) | (19 893 8 |
| | Total cash and cash equivalents | | | | 7 896 708 | 10 207 73 |
| | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 45 | RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES | | | | | |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents - Note 11 | | | | 7 896 708 35 123 267 | 10 207 73 32 985 10 |
| | Less: Unspent Transfers and Subsidies - Note 18 | | | ſ | 15 013 240 | 20 315 0 |
| | VAT - Note 19 | | | l | 20 110 027 | 12 670 0 |
| | Net cash resources available for internal distribution Allocated to: | | | | (27 226 559) | (22 777 3 |
| | Capital Replacement Reserve - Note 20 | | | | (2 252 793) | (2 252 7 |
| | Resources available for working capital requirements | | | | (29 479 352) | (20 524 5 |
| | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 46. | UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION | | | | | |
| | Long-term Liabilities - Note 12 Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost | | | | 690 526 (690 526) | |
| | Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities | | | | | |
| | Long-term liabilities have been utilized in accordance with the Municipal Finance Manage | rement Act | | | | |
| | Finance lease loans at amortised cost is calculated at 9.75% interest rate, with the last m | | idix A for descriptions, matur | rity dates and effective | | |
| 47. | interest rates of structured loans and finance. The loans are unsecured. UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISA | ALLOWED | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 47.1 | Unauthorised expenditure | | | | | |
| | Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure: | | | | | |
| | Opening balance | | | | 204 296 847 80 523 814 | 116 423 5 76 601 2 |
| | Unauthorised expenditure current year - operational Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital | | | | 194 858 | 76 601 2 11 272 0 |
| | Written off by Council | | | | (211 613 770) | |
| | Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation | | | | 73 401 749 | 204 296 8 |
| | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Unauthorised expenditure can be summarised as follow: | | | | | |
| | Incident Actual vs Budgeted spending | Disciplinary steps/c None | criminal proceedings | | 80 718 672 | 87 873 3 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | 80 718 672 | 87 873 3 |
| | | | | | | |
| | The overspending of the Budget per municipal vote can be summarised as follows: | | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | | | Actual R | Final Budget R | Variance R | Unauthorise R |
| | Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating | | | | | |
| | Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor Vote 2 - Municipal Manager | | 76 670 522 2 090 580 | 13 194 981 3 991 014 | 63 475 541 (1 900 434) | 63 475 5 |
| | | | 42 386 565 | 25 338 292 | 17 048 273 | 17 048 2 |
| | Vote 3 - Finance | | | | | |
| | Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 | (7 705 340) (21 996 386) | |
| | Vote 4 - Corporate Services | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 125 723 994 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) | 80 523 8 |
| | Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 | |
| | Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance | 2022 |
| | Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 | Unauthorise |
| | Vote 4 - Comporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance | 2022 Unauthorise R |
| | Vote 4 - Comporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Office of the Marcr Vote 2 - Municipal Manager Vote 3 - Finance | | 7 238 325 44 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual R | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 184 858 | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 |
| | Vote 4 - Comporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Office of the Marce Vote 3 - Finance Vote 3 - Finance Vote 4 - Corporate Services | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 299 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 184 858 (660 000) (167 041) | 2022 Unauthorise R |
| | Vote 4 - Compose Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Onfloce of the Mayor Vote 2 - Municipal Manager Vote 4 - Compose Services | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 5 518 318 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 30 196 000 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 184 858 (660 000) (167 041) (24 677 682) | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 184 8 |
| | Vote 4 - Comporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Office of the Marce Vote 3 - Finance Vote 3 - Finance Vote 4 - Corporate Services | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 299 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 184 858 (680 000) (167 041) (24 677 662) (25 09 865) | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 184 8 |
| 47.2 | Vote 4 - Comporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Office of the Marce Vote 3 - Finance Vote 3 - Finance Vote 4 - Corporate Services | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 5 518 318 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 30 196 000 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 184 858 (660 000) (167 041) (24 677 682) | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 184 8 |
| 47.2 | Vote 4 - Comporte Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 5 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor Vote 2 - Municipal Manager Vote 3 - Finance Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconclisation of futiless and wasteful expenditure: | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 5 518 318 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 30 196 000 | (21 996 386) (35 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 (1650 000) (167 041) (24 677 682) (25 399 866) 2022 R | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 184 8 194 8 2021 R |
| 47.2 | Vote 4 - Comporte Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Onicio of the Mayor Vote 2 - Minical Manager Vote 3 - Finance Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 6 - Community and Social Services Vote 7 - Ministructure Resonciliation of fulfilless and wastell expenditure | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 5 518 318 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 30 196 000 | (21 996 386) (35 040 027) 13 891 631 2022 Variance R 10 000 144 685 (660 000) (167 041) (24 677 682) (25 399 865) 2022 | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 184 8 2021 R 15 680 1 |
| 47.2 | Vote 4 - Componente Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Infrastructure Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor Vote 3 - Finance Vote 3 - Municipal Manager Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Onfinastructure Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruities and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance | | 7 238 325 4 002 851 125 723 994 298 112 836 2022 Actual R 10 000 184 858 32 579 5 518 318 | 14 943 665 65 999 237 160 764 016 284 231 205 2022 Final Budget R 660 000 199 620 30 196 000 | (21 966 386) (36 040 022) 13 881 631 2022 Variance R 10 0000 104 655 (660 000) (167 041) (24 677 682) (26 07 063) 2022 R 15 769 759 | 2022 Unauthorise R 10 0 184 8 194 8 2021 |

| | Fruities and wasteful expenditure can be summarised as follow: | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | Incident | Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings | | |
| | Interest paid on creditors overdue accounts SARS penalties and interest | None None | 1 731 403 624 | 89 618 |
| | | | 1 732 027 | 89 618 |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 47.3 | Irregular expenditure Reconciliation of irregular expenditure: | | R | R |
| | Opening balance Irregular expenditure identified current year | | 88 309 438 2 619 302 | 78 681 310 9 628 128 |
| | Written off by Council Irregular expenditure awaiting further action | | (65 155 380) 25 773 359 | 88 309 438 |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: | 1 | | |
| | Incident 2018/2010 SCM emores pet followed | Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings None | 27 140 394 | 27 140 394 |
| | 2018/2019 - SCM process not followed | None | 27 140 394 192 557 | 27 140 394 192 557 |
| | 2019/2020 - Quotation process not followed 2019/2020 - Valid or no contracts in place for service providers | None | 7 372 853 | 7 372 853 |
| | | | | |
| | 2019/2020 - Irregularities resulting from Bid Adjudication committee not being properly constituted | None | 43 975 506 | 43 975 506 |
| | 2020/2021 - Valid/no contracts in place for service providers & non-compliance SCM regulations | None | 9 628 128 | 9 628 128 |
| | 2021/2022 - Quotation process not followed | None | 198 750 | |
| | 2021/2022 - Contracts/Suppliers identified in previous financial years as irregular | None | 2 420 552 | |
| | | | 90 928 740 | 88 309 438 |
| | | | 90 928 740 | 88 309 438 |
| 48. | Recoverability of all irregular expenditure will be evaluated by Council in terms of section 32 of MFMA. No steps Irregular expenditure is disclosed inclusive of VAT ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT | nave been taken at this stage to recover any mones for expenditure. | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 48.1 | Contributions to organised local government - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)] - (SALGA CONTRIBUTIONS) | | | |
| | Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - overvious years | | 830 018 973 489 (810 684) (160 000) | 524 066 1 019 840 (713 888) |
| | Balance unpaid | | 832 823 | 830 018 |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 48.2 | Audit fees - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | R | R |
| | Opening balance | | 4 747 942 | 3 476 600 |
| | Current year audit fee | | 2 648 655 | 4 221 911 |
| | Amount paid - current year | | (2 581 593) | (588 846) |
| | Amount paid - previous year | | (1 791 080) | (2 361 723) |
| | Balance unpaid | | 3 023 925 | 4 747 942 |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 48.3 | VAT - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | R | R |
| | VAT | | 20 110 027 | 12 670 076 |
| | Closing balance | | 20 110 027 | 12 670 076 |
| | VAT is payable on the receipt basis. Only once payment is received from the debtors is VAT paid over to SAR year. | S. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the | | |
| | , | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 48.4 | PAYE ,SDL and UIF - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | 2022 R | R |
| | | | - | |
| | Opening balance Current year payroll deductions | | 7 12 860 688 | 12 057 607 |
| | Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous year | | (12 762 325) (7) | (12 057 600) |
| | Balance unpaid | | 98 363 | 7 |
| | | | | |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 48.5 | Pension and Medical Aid Deductions - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | | |
| | Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions Amount paid - current year | | 20 245 453 (20 245 453) | 19 589 615 (19 589 615) |
| | Balance unpaid | | | |
| | | | | |

| 48.6 | Councilior's arrear consumer accounts - [MFMA 124 (1)(b)] | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | The following Councillors had amean accounts for more than 90 days as at 30 JUNE 2022: | Outstanding more than 90 days | Outstanding more than 90 days |
| | FCS Swanepoel | 8 039 | , |
| | MN Mackay | 7 976 | |
| | SW Makhandula | 40 982 | |
| | JT Brandt | 9 648 | |
| | GK Engelbrencht | 1 477 | |
| | LE Andrews | 6 638 | |
| | JM Fortuin | 19 265 | |
| | PP Mhauli | 9 939 | |
| | PN Bushula | 73 158 | |
| | R Smith | - | |
| | B Swanepoel | 11 491 | |
| | RH Adams- Beukes | 23 290 | - |
| | MST Booysen | 4 385 | |
| | MC Kivedo | 6 021 | - |
| | GL Nkumbi | 0 | • |
| | D Vanel | - | 4 829 |
| | NP Mkontwana | - | 203 |
| | PP Mhlauli | - | 4 464 |
| | SP Wales MO Maramba | - | 1 10 022 |
| | | | |
| | Total Councillor Arrear Consumer Accounts | 222 307 | 19 519 |
| | | | |

43.7 Disclosures in terms of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations - Promulgated by Government Gazette 27636 dated 30 May 2005

Regulation 36(2) - Details of deviations approved by the Accounting Officer in terms of Regulation 36(1)(a) and (b)

| 0 JUNE 2022 | | Type of Deviation | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | Amount | Single Supplier | Impossible | Impractical | Emergency |
| -21 | 74 481 | | | 25 974 | 48 507 |
| g-21 | 97 854 | - | | 51 568 | 46 286 |
| -21 | 10 589 | 10 589 | - | - | |
| 21 | | - | | - | - |
| 21 | 4 374 | - | | 4 374.23 | |
| 1 | | - | | | |
| 2 | | - | | | |
| 2 | 1 033 361 | - | - | 891 181 | 142 180 |
| 2 | 64 722 | 5 246 | | 52 877 | 6 600 |
| 2 | 51 920 | - | | 4 888 | 47 032 |
| 2 | 31 023 | - | | 31 023 | - |
| 2 | · | | | | - |
| | 1 368 324 | 15 834 | | 1 061 885 | 290 605 |
| | | | | | |
| UNE 2021 | | | Type of D | eviation | |
| NE 2021 | Amount | Single Supplier | Type of D Impossible | eviation Impractical | Emergency |
| IE 2021. | 39 885 | 24 685 | Impossible - | | 15 200 |
| | 39 885 152 685 | | Impossible 6 557 | Impractical | 15 200 46 726 |
| | 39 885 152 685 126 825 | 24 685 29 505 | Impossible - | Impractical 69 897 18 464 | Emergency 15 200 46 726 80 962 |
| 0 | 39 885 152 685 126 825 35 857 | 24 685 29 505 - 32 621 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 |
| | 39 885 152 685 126 825 | 24 685 29 505 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 |
| | 39 885 152 685 126 85 35 857 232 683 | 24 685 29 505 32 621 6 000 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 | 15 200 46 726 |
| 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 39 885 152 685 126 825 35 857 232 683 6 000 | 24 685 29 505 - 32 621 6 000 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 26 270 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 11 348 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 - 189 065 |
| INE 2021 0 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 | 39 885 152 685 128 825 35 857 232 683 6 000 9 703 | 24 685 29 505 32 621 6 000 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 26 270 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 11 348 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 - 189 065 - - |
| 0 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 | 39 885 152 685 126 825 35 857 232 683 6 000 | 24 685 29 505 - 32 621 6 000 - 6 000 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 26 270 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 11 348 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 - 189 065 - |
|) 20 00 00 00 10 1 1 | 39 885 152 685 128 825 35 857 232 683 6 000 9 703 | 24 685 29 505 32 621 6 000 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 26 270 - | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 11 348 - 9 703 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 - 189 065 - - - - - |
| 0 20 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 39 885 152 885 126 825 35 857 222 683 6 000 9 703 32 480 60 950 | 24 685 29 505 32 621 6 000 6 000 32 480 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 26 270 | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 11 348 9 703 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 - 189 065 - - - - |
| 0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 | 39 885 152 685 35 857 232 685 35 857 232 683 6 000 9 703 32 480 6 0 950 | 24 685 29 505 32 621 6 000 6 000 32 480 | Impossible 6 557 27 399 - 26 270 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Impractical 69 897 18 464 3 236 11 348 9 703 | 15 200 46 726 80 962 - 189 065 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

Non-Compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act

In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved/condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council.

| | Range of Deviations approved by Municipal Manager | Total Deviations | 2021/22 Amounts |
|------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | Deviations between 0 - 2000 Deviations between 2001 - 0000 Deviations between 10 001 - 200 000 Deviations greater than 200 001 | 11 13 1 25 | 63 383 429 941 875 000 1 368 324 |
| 48.8 | Material losses | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | Electricity distribution losses | | |
| | Units purchased (Kwh) | 52 370 969 | 59 700 003 |
| | Units lost during distribution (Kwh) Percentaneo lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) | 6 393 978 12.21% 9 716 766 | 7 636 295 12.79% 10 027 047 |
| | Inisitive by Enigineering to inspect meters to reduce the amount of meter tampering. | | |

| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|--|---|---|
| | Water distribution losses Units purchase(n) Units for during distribution (mi) Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) | 3 086 793 313 606 10.16% 395 144 | 3 113 807 496 645 15.95% 625 773 |
| | Faulty meters and leakages are replaced/repaired as soon as they are reported. | | |
| | The municipality provides water services to indigent consumers. Consumptions used by indigent consumers are more than the free 6kl water they received. No action was taken to recover the additional consumptions from indigent consumers and based on history, outstanding amounts are not paid by indigent consumers. | 2022 | 2021 |
| 48.9 | Other non-compliance | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| | MFMA Section 15 | | |
| | Expenditure was not only incurred in terms of an approved budget and within the limits of the amounts approved for the different votes in an approved budget. MFMA Section 32(4) | | |
| | Manual Concorded (1) Report pertaining to unauthorised, irregular, fruitiess and wasteful expenditure have not been submitted to all relevant parties. MFMA Section 62 | | |
| | Reasonable steps were not taken to prevent irregular, fruitless and wasteful and unauthorised expenditure MFMA Section 64 | | |
| | mrma Section 64 Non-compliance with systems to be placed with regards to revenue management | | |
| | MFMA Section 65(2) | | |
| | Adequate management, accounting and information system was not in place which accounted for creditors and pay within 30 days MFMA Section 71 | | |
| | Monthly reports not submitted timeously to Provincial Treasury | | |
| | MFMA section 75 Non-compliance with information to be placed on the municipalities website | | |
| | MFMA Section 112 | | |
| | The supply chain management policy did not comply with the Prescribed Framework | | |
| | | | |
| 49. | FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 49. | FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidly risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance. | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance. | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and prior risk), credit risk and liquidly risk. The municipality's forwall flak management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's forwall performance. | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality oppose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and prior risk), credit risk and providely risk. The municipality is working before the second | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality appose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and procerisk), credit risk and procerisk), credit risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality financial performance. (a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk The municipality found of the second secon | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and procerisk), credit risk and proceed its interval rate risk (and proceed to procerisk). Constitution of the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to unpredictability of finan | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and providely risk. The municipality's invalid performance. (a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transactions. (b) Price Risk The municipality is not exposed to price risk. (c) Interest Rate Risk | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and prior risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality is market and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality frame of the municipality frame frame of the municipality frame of the municity frame of the municipality frame of the municipal | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and price risk), credit risk manipality for interest performance performance interest rate risk, cash flow interest rates interest. Flow flow interest rates in the evolution of interest rates in these on the supplicated for interest rates in the evolution of interest rates in these on the supplicated for interest rates with new on the supplicated for the period. | | |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and price risk), credit risk manipality for interest performance performance interest rate risk, cash flow interest rates interest. Flow flow interest rates in the evolution of interest rates in these on the supplicated for interest rates in the evolution of interest rates in these on the supplicated for interest rates with new on the supplicated for the period. | R | R |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality sequese it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, canh flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk municipality framelial performance. | R 2022 | R 2021 |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, canh flow interest rate risk, and price risk), credit risk municipality is francial performance. (J Foreina Exchance Currency Risk The municipality due not engage in foreign currency transactions. (J Pice Risk The municipality is market and performance. (J Pice Risk The municipality is market and performance. (J Pice Risk The municipality due not engage in foreign currency transactions. (J Pice Risk The municipality faith risk of exposed to price risk. (J Pice Risk The municipality is market interest bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates. (J Pice Risk The municipality analyses is potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. (J Pice Risk The municipality analyses is potential exposure to interest rate entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates. The municipality analyses is potential exposure to interest rate entity income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates. The municipality analyses is potential exposure to interest rate entity income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates. The municipality analyses in potential exposure to interest rate functions the market interest rates. The municipality and the degine gased on constitute the majority of interest parket interest rates. The potential impact on the entity's surplus([defit]) for the year due to changes in interest rates were as foliox: 0.5% (2022: 0.5%) increases in interest rates | R 2022 R (164 805) | R 2021 R (137 445) |
| 49. | The activities of the municipality sequese it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, canh flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk municipality framelial performance. (J Foreign Exchange Currency Risk The municipality developes in foreign currency transactions. (J Picel Risk The municipality frame of the protection of the municipality of the protection of the protectio | R 2022 R (164 805) | R 2021 R (137 445) |

Credit risk arises mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents and trade and other receivable

Trade and other receivables are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade receivables comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. Orgoing cardit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Cardit risk pertaining to trade and other receivables is considered to be moderated use the diversitied nature of neovables and immetration attacts. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "legving of persity drages", "denated for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The credit quality of receivables are further assessed by grouping individual debtors into different categories with similar risk profiles. The categories include the following. Bad Debt, Decessed, Good payers, Sowenment Departments, Debtors with Arrangements, Indigents, Municipal Workers, Handed over to Attorneys and Untraceable account. These categories are then impaired on a group babit based on the risk profiles/indiq quality associated with the prope.

All services are payable within 30 days from invice date. Refer to note 9 and 10 for all balances cutstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit erms.

2022 %

100.00%

23.28% 40.29% 1.43% 11.17% 21.17% 2.48% 0.18%

2021 %

100.00% 100.00%

21.33% 39.24% 1.33% 11.87% 23.11% 2.85% 0.27%

100.00%

2021 R

609 614 609 614

449 764 165 784 471

2022 R

100.00% 205 131 582

1 096 667 1 096 667

2022 2022 2021 2021

| | 100.00% | 109 141 407 |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Other | 0.00% | - |
| Non-exchange Receivables | | |
| | 2022 | 2022 |
| The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of receivables as follow: | | |
| Rates and fines are regarded as Statutory receivables and therefore does not form part of financial risk disclosure. | | |
| Due to short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 9 and 10 of the financial statement overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable. | s is an approximation of its t | fair value. Interest on |
| | | |

| Non-exchange Receivables | | | | |
|---|---------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Other | 0.00% | | 0.00% | |
| | 100.00% | 109 141 407 | 0.00% | |
| Exchange Receivables | | | | |
| Electricity | 17.75% | 26 202 826 | 21.54% | 27 214 440 |
| Water | 43.33% | 63 966 247 | 38.81% | 49 040 164 |
| Waste Management (refuse) | 11.78% | 17 387 891 | 12.12% | 15 319 367 |
| Waste Water Management (Sewerage) | 21.56% | 31 823 823 | 21.84% | 27 589 294 |
| Property Rentals | 1.87% | 2 755 648 | 1.66% | 2 100 617 |
| Town Commonage | 3.46% | 5 105 325 | 3.72% | 4 704 351 |
| Other | 0.27% | 392 366 | 0.30% | 379 905 |
| | 100.00% | 147 634 126 | 100.00% | 126 348 139 |
| The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different categories of receivables (excl. fines and rates) as follow. | | | | |
| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
| | 2022 | 2022 R | % | 2021 R |
| | | | | |
| National and Provincial Government Industrial and Business | 0.00% | - | 0.06% | (74 917) |
| Industrial and Business Residential | 4.71% | (6 956 248) (140 677 878) | 7.50% | (9 475 683) (116 797 539) |
| residential | | | | |
| | 100.00% | (147 634 126) | 100.00% | (126 348 139) |
| No bad debt were written off during the year | | | | |
| Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired are as follow: | | | Exchange Receivables | Non-exchange Receivables |
| | | | Excitatige Receivables | Receivables |
| 2022 | | | | |
| 1 month past due | | | 249 327 | |
| 2+ months past due | | | 6 408 848 | - |
| | | | 6 658 175 | |
| 2021 | | | | |
| 1 month past due | | | 241 315 | |
| 2+ months past due | | | 6 163 920 | |
| | | | 6 405 235 | |
| | | | | |

Non-exchange Receivable Other (sundry debtors)

Exchange Receivables Electricity Water Property Rentals Waste Management (refuse) Waste Water Management (Se Town Commage Other

No receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.

In previous financial years, the ageing for non-exchange neceivables were disclosed. However as rates are a statutory receivable and not financial instrument, the disclosure were updated to exclude the ageing (outside scope of GRAP 104). The entry only deviation of the score of GRAP 104 and the score o

The entity only enters into non-current investment transactions with major banks with high quality credit standing. Although the credit risk pertaining to non-current investments are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The banks utilised by the municipality for current and non-current investments are all listed on the JSE (ABSA Bank Limited). The credit quality of these institutions are evaluated based on their required SENS releases as well as other media reports. Based on all public communications, the financial sustainability is evaluated to be of high quality and the credit risk pertaining to these institutions are considered to be low.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no excetation of counter party default.

| Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows: | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|---|--|--|
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents | 205 131 582 3 003 366 24 452 038 | 165 784 471 2 028 832 30 098 622 |
| | 232 586 987 | 197 911 925 |

(e) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management includes maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains feability in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

| 2022 | Less than 1 year | Between 1 and 5 years | Between 5 and 10 years | More than 10 years |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Long-term Liabilities Trade and Other Payables | 46 683 140 358 847 | 83 842 | | : |
| | 140 405 531 | 83 842 | | |
| | | Between 1 and 5 | | More than 10 |
| 2021 | Less than 1 year | years | Between 5 and 30 years | years |
| Trade and Other Payables | 114 223 769 | | | |
| | 114 223 769 | | | <u> </u> |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS 50.

50.2

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
In accordance with GRAP104.45 the financial liabilities and assets of the municipality are classified as follows:
Classification 50.1 Financial Assets

| Investments | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Listed Investments | Financial Instruments at fair value | 31 878 | 28 355 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions | | | |
| Electricity | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 47 755 463 | 35 362 728 |
| Water management | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 82 654 987 | 65 045 771 |
| Property Rentals | Financial Instruments at amortised cost Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 2 929 787 22 904 771 | 2 208 398 |
| Waste Management Waste Water Management | Financial Instruments at amortised cost Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 22 904 771 43 435 233 | 19 682 657 38 306 357 |
| Town commage | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 43 435 233 5 091 585 | 4 728 797 |
| Other receivables from exchange transactions | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 359 757 | 449 764 |
| Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | | | |
| Sundry debtors | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 1 096 667 | 609 614 |
| Sundry deposits | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 1 906 700 | 1 419 218 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | R | ĸ |
| Bank Balances | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 3 807 106 | 4 524 532 |
| Call Deposits | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 20 644 932 | 25 574 090 |
| Total Financial Assets | | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS | | R | R |
| Financial Instruments at amortised cost: | | | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions | Electricity | 47 755 463 | 35 362 728 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions | Water management | 82 654 987 | 65 045 771 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions | Property Rentals | 2 929 787 | 2 208 398 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Exchange Transactions | Waste Management Waste Water Management | 22 904 771 43 435 233 | 19 682 657 38 306 357 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Exchange Transactions | Town commage | 43 435 233 5 091 585 | 38 306 357 4 728 797 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions | Other receivables from exchange transactions | 359 757 | 4 / 20 / 9/ |
| Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | Sundry debtors | 1 096 667 | 609 614 |
| Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | Sundry deposits | 1 906 700 | 1 419 218 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | Bank Balances | 3 807 106 | 4 524 532 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | Call Deposits | 20 644 932 | 25 574 090 |
| | | 232 586 987 | 197 911 925 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Financial Instruments at fair value: | | R | ĸ |
| Investments | Listed Investments | 31 878 | 28 355 |
| | | 31 878 | 28 355 |
| Total Financial Assets | | 232 586 987 | 197 911 925 |
| | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Financial Liabilities | Classification | | |
| | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | | | |

| | | | 2022 | 2021 R |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Trade and Other Payables | | | R | ĸ |
| Retentions | | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 481 188 | 631 074 |
| Sundry creditors Sundry deposits | | Financial Instruments at amortised cost Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 7 876 407 184 801 | 8 197 260 165 091 |
| Trade pavables | | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 124 433 622 | 98 545 634 |
| | | | | |
| | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities | | | | |
| Capitalised Lease Liability | | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 46 683 | |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | R | R |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | |
| Bank Overdraft | | Financial Instruments at amortised cost | 16 558 310 | 19 893 866 |
| | | | | |
| SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Financial instruments at amortised cost: | | | ĸ | ĸ |
| Long-term Liabilities | | Capitalised Lease Liability | 643 842 | |
| Current portion of Long-term liabilities | | Capitalised Lease Liability | 46 683 | - |
| Trade and Other Payables Trade and Other Payables | | Retentions Sundry creditors | 481 188 7 876 407 | 631 074 8 197 260 |
| Trade and Other Payables | | Sundry deposits | 184 801 | 165 091 |
| Trade and Other Payables | | Trade payables | 124 433 622 | 98 545 634 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | Bank Overdraft | 16 558 310 | 19 893 866 |
| | | | 150 224 854 | 127 432 924 |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| STATUTORY RECEIVABLES | | | R | R |
| | | | | |
| In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivable | es of the municipality are classified as follo | SWS: | | |
| Taxes | | | | |
| VAT Receivable | | | 20 110 027 | 12 670 076 |
| Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | | | 202 204 258 | 187 782 386 |
| Rates | | | | 71 852 550 |
| Fines | | | 85 553 897 116 650 361 | 71 852 550 115 929 836 |
| | | | | |
| Total Statutory Receivables (before provision) | | | 222 314 285 | 200 452 463 |
| Less: Provision for Debt Impairment | | | (179 499 213) | (168 715 801) |
| Total Statutory Receivables (after provision) | | | 42 815 072 | 31 736 661 |
| Statutory Receivables arises from the following legislation: | | | | |
| Taxes | - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991) | | | |
| Rates Fines | Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Criminal Procedures Act | of 2004) | | |
| | | | | |
| Statutory receivables are initially measured at transaction value, and | subsequently at cost. | | 2022 | 2021 |
| (Rates): Ageing | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Current (0 - 30 days) | | | 1 332 643 | 1 380 067 |
| 31 - 60 Davs | | | 739 698 | 712 981 |
| 61 - 90 Days | | | 645 202 | 655 356 |
| + 90 Days | | | 82 836 354 | 69 104 147 |
| Total | | | 85 553 897 | 71 852 550 |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| Descentively of Devideland for Data language | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment Balance at beginning of year | | | 168 715 801 | 159 014 321 |
| Contribution to provision | | | 10 783 411 | 9 701 480 |
| Balance at end of year | | | 179 499 212 | 168 715 801 |
| | | | | |
| Property Rates: Management determines the payment rate per debt | tor. Therefore each individual debtor is imp | aired based on the collection of debt. Government debtors is excluded | | |
| from the impairment per the debt control policy of the municipality. T | The indication of impairment is the non-abi | lity of the debtor to settle their account. | | |
| Fines: Fines are impaired per individual fine based on collection of d | ebt. The indication of impairment is the no | on-ability of the debtor to settle their account. | 2022 | 2021 |
| Ageing of amounts past due and impaired: | | | R | R |
| | | | 391 056 | 401 77: |
| 1 month past due | | | | 401/12 |
| 1 month past due 2+ months past due | | | 69 519 576 | 59 604 088 |
| 1 month past due 2+ months past due | | | 69 519 576 69 910 631 | 59 604 088 60 005 860 |

| | | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
|------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | Ageing of amounts past | due but not impaired: | | | | | |
| | 1 month past due 2+ months past due | | | | | 144 605 4 597 243 | 115 315 4 494 388 |
| | 2. months past day | | | | | 4 741 848 | 4 609 703 |
| | Management base the con | sideration on the debtor's payments. Per the debt control poli | cy government debtors are not impaired as it | is viewed that they are obli | ned to pay and | | |
| | therefore included in the ca | itegory past due and not impaired | -, 8 | , | a p, | | |
| | | | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Interest Received from S | tatutani Receivables | | | | R | R |
| | Rotes | | | | | | |
| | Rates | | | | | 2 253 395 | 746 913 |
| | Internet in Invied at a sets of | etermined by the council on outstanding rates amounts. | | | | 2 253 395 | 746 913 |
| | Interest is levied at a rate o | etermined by the council on outstanding rates amounts. | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 52 | IN-KIND DONATIONS AN | DASSISTANCE | | | | R | R |
| 02. | | | | | | | |
| | The municipality did not re | ceive any in-kind donations or assistance during the year under | er review. | | | | - |
| | | | | | | 2022 R | 2021 R |
| 53. | PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTN | ERSHIPS | | | | | |
| | Council has not entered int | o any private public partnerships during the financial year. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 54 | CONTINGENTIES | | | | | R | R |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Emthanjeni // Hamsa Cor The litigation is in relation to | sulting – Northern Cape High Court o capital project for the supply and install on grid streetlights. | At the 30 June 2022 the litication was still un | der way and therefore out | ome was still | | |
| | uncertain. | | | , | | | |
| | Emthanjeni//Luvacon Civ | | | | | | |
| | The litigation is in relation t | o capital project for the implementation of boreholes. At the 30 | 0 June 2022 the litigation was still under way | and therefore outcome wa | s still uncertain. | | |
| | Emthanjeni//Various farn | iers | | | | | |
| | There is a brewing dispute | between the Municipality and various land owners about the | extraction of water by the Municipality from fa | arms. It is foreseen that the | se land owners may | | |
| | institute legal claims agains | st the Municipality in due course. At 30 June 2022 the possib | ble claim amount could not be measured with | i certainty. | | | |
| | Emthanjeni//GIBB Engine | eering and Architecture | | | | | |
| | The litigation is in relation t | o capital project for capital project - Stormwater phase 2. A de | emand letter was received on 25 June 2021, | for the settelment of an ou | tstanding balance, the | | |
| | matter however was not se | ttled yet at 30 June 2022. | | | | 206 352 | 206 352 |
| | | | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 55. | RELATED PARTIES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | R | R |
| | | ncillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and c | onditions as other ratepayers / residents. | | | ĸ | ĸ |
| 55 1 | Key Management and Cou | | onditions as other ratepayers / residents. | | | ĸ | ĸ |
| 55.1 | | | | | | ĸ | |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou | | Rates - Levied 1 | Service charges - Levied 1 July 2021- | Other - Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June | | Provision for |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transactio | ns | | Service charges - Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 | Other - Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 | K Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 | |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transactio Year ended 30 JUNE 202 | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June | Levied 1 July 2021- | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - | Provision for impairment - 30 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transactio Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transactio Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 | July 2021-30 June | Cutstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transactio Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 7 976 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transactio Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandula | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021, 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 7 976 40 982 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MI Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brandt | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 40 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 7 976 40 982 9 648 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MIN Mackay SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 188 1 088 1 088 0 10 140 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 7 976 40 982 9 643 1 477 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 6 5 571 28 605 3 856 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackey SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021, 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 40 10 140 94 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 5 079 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 7 976 40 982 9 648 1 477 6 633 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 3 856 - - 2 6 65 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MIN Mackay SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 188 1 088 1 088 0 10 140 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 | July 2021-30 June | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 8 039 7 976 40 982 9 643 1 477 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 6 5 571 28 605 3 856 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councilors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Mahandula JT Brant GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JU Fortuin | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 1 088 1 088 40 10 140 94 2 538 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 | July 2021- 30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 638 19 265 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 3 856 - - 2 6 65 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandule JF Brand GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PP Mhaul | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 221- 30 June 2022 188 1 088 1 088 0 10 140 94 2 538 74 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 | July 2021- 30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 633 19 265 9 939 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 3 856 9 632 9 632 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PP Mnauli PN Bushula | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 221- 30 June 2022 188 1 088 1 088 0 10 140 94 2 538 74 | Levied 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 | July 2021- 30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 633 19 265 9 939 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 3 856 9 632 9 632 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Meckay SW McMandula JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JW Forbuin PP Mhauli PN Bushula R Smth | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 108 1 088 1 088 40 10 140 10 140 2 538 74 161 | Leveled 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 1 2 651 6 661 | July 2021- 30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 638 19 265 9 939 73 158 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 605 3 858 2 855 9 632 9 632 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councilors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brant GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JW Fortuin PP Mhauli PN Bushula R Smith B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booysen | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 1 088 1 088 2 0 10 140 10 140 2 538 7 4 161 - 175 389 2 458 | Leveled 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 6 659 6 659 7 071 7 071 7 071 1 2 651 1 2 651 1 2 651 1 2 651 1 2 651 2 8 256 5 001 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 649 1 477 6 638 1 9 265 9 939 73 158 1 1 491 6 625 8 832 45 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 605 3 858 9 632 9 632 9 632 - 29 283 - 2 9 283 - 3 859 - 9 632 - 2 9 283 - 3 859 - 2 9 283 - 1 1 491 - 2 3 290 - 4 385 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelsmandule JT Brandt GK Engelsmandul JT Brandt GK Engelsmandul PM Maundul PM Maundul PM Maundul PM Maundul PM Bushula R Smrth B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booysen MC Kivedo | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 221- 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 1 088 1 088 1 088 2 058 7 4 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Leveled 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 6 661 - 3 986 2 8 256 5 001 1 3 253 | July 2021- 30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 633 9 939 73 159 11 491 58 225 8 832,55 8 935 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 3 856 9 632 2 2655 9 632 - 2 2 233 - 11 491 23 290 4 385 6 021 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councilors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brant GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JW Fortuin PP Mhauli PN Bushula R Smith B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booysen | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 108 1 088 40 10 140 10 140 2 538 74 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 39 2 458 2 199 2 458 2 199 | Leveled 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 660 5 319 7 071 5 354 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 28 256 5 001 13 253 5 001 13 253 8 229 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 4 77 6 638 19 265 9 939 73 158 11 491 58 225 8632.45 9 939 0 14 91 58 225 8632.45 9 939 0 0 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 28 605 3 858 - 26 55 9 632 - 29 263 - 29 263 - 11 491 - 23 290 - 4 385 6 021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelsmandule JT Brandt GK Engelsmandul JT Brandt GK Engelsmandul PM Maundul PM Maundul PM Maundul PM Maundul PM Bushula R Smrth B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booysen MC Kivedo | ns | Rates - Levied 1 July 221- 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 1 088 1 088 1 088 2 058 7 4 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Leveled 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 6 661 - 3 986 2 8 256 5 001 1 3 253 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 633 9 939 73 159 11 491 58 225 8 832,55 8 935 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 8 036 5 571 28 605 3 856 9 632 2 2655 9 632 - 2 2 233 - 11 491 23 290 4 385 6 021 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brant GK Engeliorencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PP Mhauli PN Bushula R Smith B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booyen MC Kivedo GL Nikumbi | ns 2 | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 108 1 088 40 10 140 10 140 2 538 74 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 39 2 458 2 199 2 458 2 199 | Leveled 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 660 5 319 7 071 5 354 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 28 256 5 001 13 253 5 001 13 253 8 229 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 4 77 6 638 19 265 9 939 73 158 11 491 58 225 8632.45 9 939 0 14 91 58 225 8632.45 9 939 0 0 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 28 605 3 858 - 26 55 9 632 - 29 263 - 29 263 - 11 491 - 23 290 - 4 385 6 021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel Mr Mackay SW Makhandule JF Brandt GK Engelbrenkt LE Andrews JM Fortuin PM Houli PM Bushula R Smith B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booyaen MC Kiveo GL Nikumbi | na 2 | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 068 40 10 140 2 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 10 10 10 10 2 538 2 458 2 159 2 458 2 169 1048 2 0 891 Rates - Levied 1 | Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 660 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 13 253 8 229 8 229 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 4 77 6 638 19 265 9 939 7 3 158 11 401 58 225 8832.45 9 935 0 285 405 0 285 405 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 28 605 3 8858 26 55 9 632 28 265 9 632 29 263 20 263 4 385 6 021 0 11 491 22 290 4 385 6 0221 0 0 132 806 Provision for impairment - 30 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Mekhandula JJ Brant GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JM Forbuin PN Bushula R Smith B Swanepoel RH Adams: Beukes MST Booysen MC Kveedo GL Nkumbi | ns 2 2 2 cton 57 Employees | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 40 10 140 04 2 538 74 161 - - 75 399 2 458 2 199 1048 2 0 891 30 June 2028 | Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 3 504 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 13 253 8 229 112 429 Service charges - Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 477 6 638 1 9 265 9 939 73 158 8 832 45 8 832 45 9 935 0 265 405 205 405 Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 28 605 3 8858 26 55 9 632 28 265 9 632 29 263 20 263 4 385 6 021 0 11 491 22 290 4 385 6 0221 0 0 132 806 Provision for impairment - 30 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councilors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandula JT Brant GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JW Fortuin PP Mhauli PN Bushula R Smith B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MST Booyaen MC Kivedo GL Nkumbi | ns 2 2 cton 57 Employees Munopal Manager Director: Finanger | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 40 10 140 94 2 538 74 161 - - 75 389 2 458 2 199 1 048 2 199 1 048 2 298 1 048 2 208 1 048 2 109 2 048 1 302 2 022 | Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 860 5 319 7 071 3 504 12 651 6 661 3 986 28 256 5 001 13 253 8 229 12 429 Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 7 803 8 522 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 849 1 477 6 633 1 9 265 9 939 73 158 1 1 265 9 939 73 158 8 332.45 9 939 73 158 73 73 158 73 74 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | Provision for Impairment - 30 June 2022 8 605 3 858 - 2 8 255 - 2 9 263 - 2 9 263 - 3 858 - - 2 9 263 - - 2 9 263 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PP Manui PN Maushula R Smth B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MC Kivedo GL Nikumbi | ns 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 40 10 140 0 10 140 2 538 74 161 - 7 175 389 2 458 2 199 2 458 2 199 2 458 2 199 2 458 2 199 2 458 2 194 2 0 691 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 | Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 660 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 13 253 8 220 112 429 Sarvice charges- Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1414 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 4 77 9 648 1 4 77 1 9 265 9 9 39 7 3 158 1 1 401 58 225 8 832.45 9 935 0 265 405 0 265 405 0 0 265 405 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 28 605 3 8858 26 55 9 632 28 265 9 632 29 263 20 263 4 385 6 021 0 11 491 22 290 4 385 6 0221 0 0 132 806 Provision for impairment - 30 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackey SW Makhandula JT Brandt GK Engelsrencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PM Maudi R Smith B Swenepoel RH Adams: Beukes MST Booysen MC Kivedo GL Nkumbi SY Booysen MC Kivedo GL Nkumbi | ns 2 2 cton 57 Employees Munopal Manager Director: Finanger | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 088 40 10 140 42 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 104 2 458 2 189 1048 2 0 891 3042 2022 1 1 30 June 2022 1 1 30 June 2022 1 1 30 June 2 1 2 50 104 2 1 50 June 2 1 50 June | Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 660 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 13 253 8 220 28 256 5 001 13 253 8 220 28 256 5 001 13 253 8 220 21 22 25 14 22 30 June 2022 7 803 8 522 14 22 30 June 2022 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 1 4 77 6 638 19 265 9 939 73 158 73 158 73 158 8 322 8 832.45 9 935 0 265 405 0 Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 1 1 607 7 1 733 7 151 7 1517 151 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 26 055 3 858 26 25 9 632 22 263 11 491 22 203 4 385 6 021 0 132 806 Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 |
| 55.1 | Key Management and Cou Related Party Transaction Year ended 30 JUNE 202 Councillors FCS Swanepoel MN Mackay SW Makhandule JT Brandt GK Engelbrencht LE Andrews JM Fortuin PP Manui PN Maushula R Smth B Swanepoel RH Adams-Beukes MC Kivedo GL Nikumbi | ns 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022 309 188 1 068 40 10 140 42 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 140 2 538 74 101 104 2 458 2 189 2 458 2 189 1048 2 0 891 309 2 455 2 19 1048 2 0 891 1 302 2022 | Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1 872 6 689 4 660 5 319 7 071 5 079 3 504 12 651 6 661 12 651 6 661 13 253 8 220 112 429 Sarvice charges- Levide 1 July 2021- 30 June 2022 1414 | July 2021-30 June 2022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 9 648 14 77 6 638 19 265 9 939 73 158 11 491 58 225 8832.45 9 935 0 265 405 0 Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2022 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2022 28 605 28 605 9 632 20 263 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |

| | Rates - Levied 1 July 2020- 30 June 2021 | Service Charges - Levied 1 July 2020 - 30 June 2021 | Other - Levied 1 July 2020 - 30 June 2021 | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2021 | Provision for impairment - 30 June 2021 |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Year ended 30 JUNE 2021 | | | | | |
| Councillors | | | | | |
| D Vanel | 142 | 6 759 | | 4 902 | 237 |
| NP Mkontwana | 1 838 | 5 682 | 12 930 | 3 2 1 0 | 642 |
| PD Van Wvk | 969 | 7 902 | | 1 365 | 241 |
| WJ Du Plesis | 10 449 | 13 799 | 6 788 | 600 | |
| L Bille | | 5 485 | 13 114 | | |
| PP Mblauli | | 4 768 | 5 813 | 6 482 | |
| ST Sthonga | 3 126 | 5 797 | 13 464 | | |
| SJ Hoffman | 465 | 5 894 | · · · · | | |
| SP Wales | | 653 | 16 | 5 | 5 |
| CJ Louw | 258 | 3 695 | 1 | 0 | |
| MO Maramba | 5 9 1 6 | 7 365 | | 1 395 | |
| PN Bushula | - | 2 443 | 508 | 10 465 | 10 465 |
| HJ Rust | 7 524 | 5 191 | 7 919 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 30 686 | 75 433 | 60 553 | 28 424 | 11 590 |
| | Rates - Levied 1 | Service Charges - | Other - Levied 1 | | Provision for |
| | July 2020- 30 June 2021 | Levied 1 July 2020 - 30 June 2021 | July 2020 - 30 June 2021 | Outstanding Balance - 30 June 2021 | impairment - 30 June 2021 |
| Year ended 30 JUNE 2021 | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager and Section 57 Employees | | | | | |
| I Visser - Municipal Manager | 11 017 | 7 366 | 4 510 | 918 | |
| MF Manuel - Director Financial Services | 14 350 | 13 256 | 1 566 | 340 | 136 |
| TW Msengana - Director Corporate Services | 1 766 | 1 308 | 334 | | - |
| HM Joka - Director Community Services | 2 617 | 18 364 | 9 995 | 4 749 | 1 900 |
| L Thiso - Director Infrastructure and Technical Services | | | | - | |
| W Lubbe - Director Infrastructure and Technical Services | 12 671 | 20 096 | 49 | <u> </u> | |
| | 42 421 | 60 390 | 16 455 | 6 007 | 2 036 |

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

55.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councilors and senior management employees are not permitted.

55.3 Compensation of related parties

The compensation of related parties is set out in note 31 and 32 to the Annual Financial Statements. Councillors and management comprises of persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality

55.4 Other related party transactions

Councillors and/or management of the municipality had relationships with business during the financial period as indicated below:

No purchases was made from them during the financial year and prior year.

30 JUNE 2022

| Company Name | Amount | Interest |
|---|--------|--|
| Ncedis Bakery Primary Co-Operative | - | PP Mhlauli (councillor) is a director |
| Jupiter Construction and Enterprise | - | J.Fortuin (councillor) is a director |
| Ziyeka Security and Training Company | - | J.Fortuin (councillor) is a director |
| Pixley Seme Boys 2 Man | | RH Adams- Beukes (councillor) is a director |
| Khazimla Sound Equipment | | SW Makandula (councillor) is a director |
| Primary Co-operative Limited | | SW Makandula (councillor) is a director |
| Ingomoso Youth General Trading | - | SW Makandula (councillor) is a director |
| Emthanjeni Business Council | - | SW Makandula (councillor) is a director |
| De Aar Community Forum | - | SW Makandula (councillor) is a director |
| SNS Empowerment | - | SW Makandula (councillor) is a director |
| Rehoboth Joan Wertheim Centre | | |
| | | R.Smith (councillor) is a director |
| Van Zyl Booysen Institution | - | M Booysen (councillor) is a director |
| Chartered Institute of Government Finance Audit and Risk Officers | | F.Manuel (CFO) is a director |
| Dirathata | - | L Thiso (Director:Infrastructure) is a director |
| The Rise of the Umpire | - | H.Joka (Director:Community Services) is a director |

2022 R 2021 R

30 JUNE 2021

| Company Name | Amount | Interest |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Ncedis Bakery Primary Co-Operative | - | PP Mhlauli is a director |
| Rehoboth Joan Wertheim Centre | - | W Wales is a director |
| The Rise of Umpire | - | H Joka is a director |
| Dirathata | - | L Thiso is a director |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY 56.

Management is of the opinion that will municipality will continue to operate as a going concern and perform it's functions as set out in the Constitution

The indicators or conditions that may, individually or collectively, cast significant doubt about the going concern assumption are as follows:

Financial Indicators

The current ratio decreased to 0.87 from 0.72 in the prior year. The municipality have budgeted for a surplus of R81 055 620 for the 2021/2022 financial year. The municipality is also budgeting for positive cash flows during 2021/2022 and 2022/2023 amounting to R81 505 666 respectively.

The municipality had an actual deficit R28 361 664 for the current year.

The average debtors' payment days increased to 754 days from 380 days

The average creditors payment period is 381 days (2021: 334 days).

The municipality is experiencing difficultly to settle its current liabilities as its net current asset position is insufficient. The current liabilities exceeds the current assets with R25 251 215 (2021: R50 529 319).

A bank overdraft facility is utilised amounting to R16 558 309

The municipality is in had a positive bank balance with ABSA to an amount of R1 490 383 (2021 - R592 310 in arrears) as per bank statement.

The bank balance as per the cash book (primary account) for the current year is (R16 558 309) and (R19 893 866) (2021).

There was a decrease of R2 311 028 in cash and cash equivalents for the current year and increase R3 692 228 for the prior year, as per cashflow statement.

The municipality has call investment deposits for the current year of R20 644 931 and R25 574 090 (2021)

Unless sustainable job creation is achieved, the municipality will not be able to function as a going concern without Government Grants and Subsidies.

In spite of aforementioned, management has prepared the Annual Financial Statements on the Going Concern Basis.

57. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIOD

No events after the reporting date were identified by management that will effect the operations of the municipality or the results of those operations significantly.

PRINCIPAL/AGENT AGREEMENTS

Agent in arrangement

58.

The municipality (agent) collects licencing fees on behalf of the Provincial Department of Transport and Public Works (principal). The municipality can retain a portion of the fees collected and the net amount is due to the Provincial Department. The amount retained is recorded as Agency Services in the Statement of Financial Performance. The amounts due to the Provincial Department at year end are included in the balances reported as Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

There was not a change in the significant terms and conditions from the prior year. No significant risks were noted as the municipality only collects monies on behalf of the Provincial Department of Transport and Public Works, as part of its existing service at the Traffic Department.

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | R | R |
| Compensation received for agency activities | | |
| Commission | 538 344 | 606 676 |
| Total Compensation received | 538 344 | 606 676 |
| | | |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

REPORTABLE SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

60 REPORTABLE SEGMENTS REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

For management purposes, the municipality is organised and operates in key functional segments (or business units). To this end, management monitors the operating results of these business units for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocations and assessment of performance. Revenues and expenditures relating to these business units are allocated at a transactional level.

Management receives on a monthly basis a C Schedule that provides actual amounts at that time per both the department and function.

The key functional segments comprise of:

PRIMARY SEGMENTS - Municipal Function

- Vote 1 Office of the Mayor Vote 2 - Municipal Manager Vote 3 - Finance Vote 4 - Corporate Services Vote 5 - Community and Social Services
- Vote 6 Infrastructure

SECONDARY SEGMENTS

| Mscoa Functional Segments identified | Aggregation | Aggregation | Reportable Segment | Types of Goods/Services delivered |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Governance and Administration | Executive and council | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Finance and administration | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Internal audit | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| Community and public safety | Community and social services | Aggregated | Community and public safety | Library services, Community halls rentals |
| | Sport and recreation | Aggregated | Community and public safety | and recreation centers |
| | Public safety | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Health services | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Housing services | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| Economic and environmental services | Planning and development | Individually Reported | Economic and environmental services | Building plans |
| | Road transport | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Environmental protection services | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| Trading services | Energy sources | Individually Reported | Energy sources | Electricity services |
| | Water management | Individually Reported | Water management | Water management |
| | Waste water management | Individually Reported | Waste water management | Waste water management |
| | Waste management service | Individually Reported | Waste management service | Waste management service |
| Other | Abattoirs | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Air Transport | Aggregated | Other | Airfield Rental |
| | Forestry | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Licensing and Regulation | Aggregated | Other | Licensing |
| | Markets | Aggregated | Governance and Administration | Supporting service departments |
| | Tourism | Aggregated | Other | Tourism |

The grouping of these segments is consistent with the functional classification of government activities which considers the nature of the services, the beneficiaries of such services and the fees charged for the services rendered (if any).

Management does not have segment information per assets and liabilities. The cost to develop this would be excessive, therefore per GRAP standard it is not disclosed.

Management does not monitor performance geographically as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive.

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

| | Vote 1 - Office of | Vote 2 - Municipal | Veta 2 Finance | Vote 4 - Corporate | | Vote 6 - | Tatal |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| | the Mayor | Manager | Vote 3 - Finance | Services | Vote 5 - Community and Social Services | Infrastructure | Total |
| | R | R | R | R | R | R | |
| EGMENT REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| External revenue from exchange transactions | | | | | | | |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (94 588 290) | (94 588 290) |
| Service Charges - Water Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (33 890 990) | (33 890 990) |
| Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (15 331 485) | (15 331 485) |
| Service Charges - Refuse Revenue | | - | - | - | (7 677 571) | | (7 677 571) |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | (1 901 754) | - | (15 869) | | (475 817) | | (2 393 440) |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | | - | (1 292 645) | | (4 345) | | (1 296 990) |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors | - | - | (2 253 395) | - | (304 421) | (2 556 640) | (5 114 457) |
| Licences and Permits | - | - | - | - | (379 920) | (538 344) | (918 264) |
| Other Revenue | (1 148 012) | - | (97 417) | - | (575 387) | (39 513) | (1 860 329) |
| Gains | 2 754 436 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 754 436 |
| External revenue from non-exchange transactions | | | | | | | |
| Fines | | - | - | - | (1 244 484) | (202 738) | (1 447 222) |
| Property rates | - | - | (39 620 403) | - | - | - | (39 620 403) |
| Agency Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational | (2 275 184) | (13 461 999) | (14 999 516) | - | (6 876 816) | (15 623 570) | (53 237 084) |
| tal Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | (2 570 513) | (13 461 999) | (58 279 244) | | (17 538 762) | (162 771 569) | (254 622 088) |
| EGMENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| Employee Related Costs | 3 374 449 | 1 980 386 | 15 492 322 | 6 386 405 | 32 895 798 | 33 541 277 | 93 670 636 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 5 714 447 | - | - | - | - | | 5 714 447 |
| Debt Impairment | _ | | 9 914 463 | - | 3 528 007 | 13 106 042 | 26 548 513 |
| Depreciation and Asset Impairment | 49 854 806 | | - | 12 754 | 2 778 032 | | 52 645 591 |
| Finance Charges | 9 152 423 | - | 4 706 176 | - | 15 094 | 89 988 | 13 963 680 |
| Bulk Purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 80 410 544 | 80 410 544 |
| Other Materials | 21 078 | | 2 203 | 11 954 | 825 941 | 1 233 018 | 2 094 194 |
| Contracted Services | 2 924 728 | _ | 9 392 407 | (23 117 | | 2 593 450 | 15 564 017 |
| Other Expenditure | 2 874 155 | 110 195 | | 850 329 | | 14 254 124 | 24 251 227 |
| Losses | - 2 014 100 | - | - 2 010 335 | | | (19 508 113) | (19 508 113) |
| otal Segment Expenditure | 73 916 086 | 2 090 580 | 42 386 565 | 7 238 325 | 44 002 851 | 125 720 330 | 295 354 737 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | |
| Torradous December d. Constant | | | | | | (44.074.447) | (44.074.447) |
| Transfers Recognised - Capital | - | - | - | - | - | (11 274 117) | (11 274 117) |
| Contributions Recognised - Capital Contributed Assets | - | - | - | - | - | (1 096 868) | (1 096 868) |
| urplus/(Deficit) for the year | 71 345 572 | (11 371 419) | (15 892 679) | 7 238 325 | 26 464 089 | (49 422 223) | 28 361 665 |
| | | | | | | | |

PRIMARY REPORTABLE SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

| | | | NJENI LOCAL MUNI | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | SECONDARY REPORTABLE SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Community and | y and environmental Energy Sources Water Management Waste water anaigement | | | Waste management | Other | Governance and | Unallocated | Total | |
| | public safety R | services R | R | | management | services | R | Administration | R | |
| SEGMENT REVENUE | ĸ | ĸ | ĸ | | | | ĸ | ĸ | ĸ | к |
| External revenue from exchange transactions | (1 404 712 | | (95 628 302) | (34 853 628) | (15 898 281) | (7 977 968) | | - (7 308 924 | | - (160 317 37 |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue | (1404712 | , - | (94 588 290) | . , | (13 030 201) | (1 311 300) | | - (7 500 524 | | - (94 588 29 |
| Service Charges - Water Revenue | - | - | (34 366 236) | | - | - | | | | - (33 890 99 |
| Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue | - | - | (5750) | (33 007 233) | (15 331 485) | - | | | | - (15 331 48 |
| Service Charges - Samalion Revenue | | | | | (10 001 400) | (7 677 571) | | | | - (7 677 57 |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | (445 059 |) - | | _ | _ | (1011011) | | - (1 948 381 | | - (2 393 44 |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | (443 035) (4 345) | | | | | | | - (1 292 645 | | - (1 296 99 |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors | (+ 040 | , - - | (1 036 276) | (966 374) | (553 990) | (300 397) | | - (2 257 419 | | (5 114 45 |
| Licences and Permits | (379 920 |) - | (. 333 210) | - (000014) | (000 000) | (000 001) | | - (538 344 | | - (918.26 |
| Other Revenue | (575 387 | | | | (12 806) | _ | | - (1 272 136 | | - (1 860 32 |
| Gains | (010 001 | , - | | | (12 000) | _ | | - 2 754 436 | | - 2 754 43 |
| Gains | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - 2754450 | | - 275445 |
| External revenue from non-exchange transactions | (2 016 768 | | (2 449 306) | . , | (8 457 542) | (5 704 531) | | - (70 757 101 |) | - (94 304 70 |
| Fines Property rates | (1 244 484 |) - | (202 738) | - | - | - | | | | - (1 447 22 - (39 620 40 |
| Property rates Licences and Permits | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - (39 620 403 |) | - (39.620.40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Agency Services | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational | (772 284 |) - | (2 246 568) | (4 919 460) | (8 457 542) | (5 704 531) | | - (31 136 699) |) | - (53 237 08 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Gains on Disposal of PPE | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | (3 421 480 |) - | (98 077 608) | (39 773 088) | (24 355 823) | (13 682 499) | | - (78 066 025 |) | - (254 622 08 |
| SEGMENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Related Costs | 20 928 017 | 8 049 440 | 7 424 082 | 3 372 590 | 5 550 209 | 9 518 692 | | - 38 827 606 | | - 93 670 63 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 20 920 017 | 0 049 440 | 7 424 062 | 3 37 2 390 | 5 550 209 | 9 5 16 092 | | - 5714447 | | - 571444 |
| Debt Impairment | 869 660 | - | (1 540 274) | 11 203 597 | 3 442 720 | 1 723 999 | | - 10 848 811 | | - 26 548 51 |
| | 009 000 | - | (1 540 274) | 11203 397 | 3 442 720 | 2 778 032 | | - 49 867 560 | | - 52 645 59 |
| Depreciation and Asset Impairment | - | - | 48 972 | - 10 285 | - 10 119 | 2 7 78 032 15 094 | | - 49 867 560 - 13 879 210 | | - 52 645 58 |
| Finance Charges | - | - | 48 972 80 406 271 | 4 273 | 10 119 | 15 094 | | - 136/9210 | | - 80 410 54 |
| Bulk Purchases | - | 5 493 | 447 289 | 4 273 398 859 | 46 167 | - | | - 370 445 | | |
| Other Materials | 568 407 | | | | 46 167 | 257 533 | | | | - 2 094 19 |
| Contracted Services | 676 550 | | 1 071 494 | 1 059 585 | 276 523 | - | | - 12 479 866 | | - 15 564 01 |
| Other Expenditure Losses | 1 962 306 | 1 376 900 | (14 247 626) | 3 497 099 | 2 819 929 | 1 170 302 | | - 8 164 205 | | - 4 743 11 |
| Losses Total Segment Expenditure | - 25 004 941 | 9 431 833 | 73 610 208 | - 19 546 288 | 12 145 666 | - 15 463 651 | | - 140 152 149 | | - 295 354 73 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 25 004 941 | 3 43 1 833 | 13 610 208 | 19 340 288 | 12 143 000 | 10 403 051 | | - 140 132 149 | | - 290 354 73 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Recognised - Capital | - | (3 973 034) | (1 561 584) | | - | - | | - (3 808 826 |) | - (11 274 11 |
| Contributions Recognised - Capital Contributed Assets | | - | (1 096 868) | - | - | - | | | | - (1 096 86 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 21 583 461 | 5 458 798 | (26 028 983) | (22 157 473) | (12 210 157) | 1 781 152 | | - 58 277 298 | | - 28 361 66 |

| | | | ANJENI LOCAL MUNIC | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | PRI | MARY REPORTABLE S | EGMENTS FOR THE | YEAR ENDED 30 JUI | NE 2021 | | |
| | Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor | Vote 2 - Municipal Manager | Vote 3 - Finance | Vote 4 - Corporate Services | Vote 5 - Community and Social Services | Vote 6 - Infrastructure | Total |
| | R | R | R | R | R | R | |
| SEGMENT REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| External revenue from exchange transactions | (2 444 650) | | (2 040 787) | - | (8 558 730) | (136 241 562) | (149 285 729) |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (88 105 850) | (88 105 850) |
| Service Charges - Water Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (31 917 471) | (31 917 471) |
| Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (13 803 269) | (13 803 269) |
| Service Charges - Refuse Revenue | - | - | - | - | (6 875 784) | - | (6 875 784) |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | (794 496 |) - | (6 433) | - | (437 345) | - | (1 238 274) |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | - | - | (1 177 801) | | (4 536) | - | (1 182 337) |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors | - | - | (746 913) | - | (253 644) | (1 769 717) | (2 770 274) |
| Licences and Permits | - | - | - | - | (362 862) | (606 676) | (969 538) |
| Other Revenue Gains | (1 649 489 (665 | | (109 641) | - | (624 559) | (38 580) | (2 422 269) (665) |
| External revenue from non-exchange transactions | (3 446 467 | | (58 388 274) | - | (9 479 220) | (20 527 881) | (92 457 132) |
| Fines | - | - | - | - | (1 045 789) | (241 873) | (1 287 663) |
| Property Rates | - | - | (39 419 873) | - | - | - | (39 419 873) |
| Licences and Permits | | | | | | | - |
| Agency Services Transfers Recognised - Operational | (3 446 467 | (615 290) | (18 968 401) | | (8 433 431) | (20 286 008) | - (51 749 597) |
| Other Revenue | (* * * · · | (*****) | (, | | (******) | (• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | - |
| Gains on Disposal of PPE | | | | | | | - |
| Fotal Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | (5 891 117 | (615 290) | (60 429 062) | | (18 037 950) | (156 769 443) | (241 742 861) |
| SEGMENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| Employee Related Costs | 2 234 015 | 1 907 915 | 12 910 322 | 6 612 976 | 31 364 045 | 31 975 132 | 87 004 404 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 5 682 471 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 682 471 |
| Debt Impairment | - | - | 6 109 674 | - | 4 804 151 | 19 893 683 | 30 807 509 |
| Depreciation and Asset Impairment | (565 717 | | 6 310 720 | 72 344 | 2 201 817 | 44 189 775 | 52 208 938 |
| Finance Charges | 7 882 659 | - | 3 461 344 | - | 57 297 | 450 057 | 11 851 357 |
| Bulk Purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 72 890 341 | 72 890 341 |
| Other Materials | 440 016 | 14 350 | 8 694 | 19 617 | | 2 494 168 | 3 480 398 |
| Contracted Services | 945 121 | - | 6 484 763 | 966 262 | | 1 530 107 | 10 156 067 |
| | 2 124 334 | | 2 775 705 | 516 738 | 3 489 098 | 20 580 230 | 29 595 807 |
| Other Expenditure | | 109 701 | | | | AT AAA A A | |
| | 2 869 125 | | - | - | - | 27 230 237 | 30 099 362 |
| Other Expenditure Losses Internal charges | | - | - 38 061 222 | 8 187 938 | - | 27 230 237 221 233 729 | 30 099 362 333 776 654 |
| Other Expenditure Losses Internal charges Total Segment Expenditure | 2 869 125 | - | - 38 061 222 (22 367 840) | 8 187 938 | 42 649 775 | | |
| Other Expenditure Losses Internal charges Total Segment Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 869 125 | 2 031 967 | | 8 187 938 | 42 649 775 | 221 233 729 64 464 286 | 333 776 654 92 033 792 |
| Other Expenditure Losses Internal charges Total Segment Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers Recognised - Capital Contributions Recognised - Capital | 2 869 125 | 2 031 967 | | 8 187 938 | 42 649 775 | 221 233 729 | 333 776 654 |
| Other Expenditure Losses Internal charges Total Segment Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers Recognised - Capital Contributions Recognised - Capital Contributed Assets | 2 869 125 | - 2 031 967 1 416 677 - - - | (22 367 840) - - | 8 187 938 8 187 938 - - - | 42 649 775 24 611 825 - - - | 221 233 729 64 464 286 (11 706 049) (4 975 198) | 333 776 654 92 033 792 (11 706 049) (4 975 198) - |
| Other Expenditure Losses Internal charges Total Segment Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers Recognised - Capital Contributions Recognised - Capital | 2 869 125 | 2 031 967 | | 8 187 938 8 187 938 - - - | 42 649 775 24 611 825 - - | 221 233 729 64 464 286 (11 706 049) | 333 776 654 92 033 792 (11 706 049) |

| | | Economic and | Trading services | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Community and public safety | environmental services | Energy Sources | Water Management | Waste water management | Waste management services | Other | Governance and Administration | Unallocated | Total |
| SEGMENT REVENUE | R | R | R | | | | R | R | R | R |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| External revenue from exchange transactions | (1 389 992) | | (88 776 190) | (32 570 162) | (14 266 024) | (7 125 761) | | - (5 157 599) | - | (149 285 72 |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue | - | - | (88 105 850) | | - | - | | | - | (88 105 85 |
| Service Charges - Water Revenue | - | - | - | (31 917 471) | - | - | | | - | (31 917 47 |
| Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue | - | - | - | - | (13 803 269) | - | | | - | (13 803 26 |
| Service Charges - Refuse Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | (6 875 784) | | | - | (6 875 78 |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | (398 035) | - | - | - | | - | | - (840 239) | | (1 238 27 |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | (4 536) | - | - | - | - | - | | - (1 177 801) | - | (1 182 33 |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors | - | - | (670 340) | (652 692) | (446 685) | (249 978) | | - (750 579) | - | (2 770 27 |
| Licences and Permits | (362 862) | - | - | - | - | - | | - (606 676) | | (969 53 |
| Other Revenue | (624 559) | - | - | - | (16 070) | - | | - (1 781 640) | - | (2 422 26 |
| Gains | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - (665) | | (66 |
| External revenue from non-exchange transactions | (1 045 789) | - | (3 158 869) | (6 387 542) | (10 981 470) | (7 983 431) | | - (62 900 031) | - | (92 457 13 |
| Fines | (1 045 789) | - | (241 873) | | - | - | | | - | (1 287 66 |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - (39 419 873) | - | (39 419 87 |
| Licences and Permits | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Agency Services | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational | - | - | (2 916 996) | (6 387 542) | (10 981 470) | (7 983 431) | | - (23 480 158) | - | (51 749 59 |
| Other Revenue | | | - | - | | - | | | | , |
| Gains on Disposal of PPE | | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | (2 435 782) | - | (91 935 060) | (38 957 704) | (25 247 494) | (15 109 192) | | - (68 057 629) | - | (241 742 86 |
| SEGMENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Related Costs | 19 556 690 | 7 887 166 | 7 329 127 | 2 980 148 | 5 110 355 | 9 567 226 | | - 34 573 693 | - | 87 004 40 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - 5 682 471 | - | 5 682 47 |
| Debt Impairment | 3 397 125 | - | 4 887 906 | 13 014 681 | 1 991 097 | 714 985 | | - 6 801 715 | - | 30 807 50 |
| Depreciation and Asset Impairment | 212 346 | 376 645 | 23 343 368 | | 3 722 007 | 1 965 780 | | - 15 818 285 | - | 52 208 93 |
| Finance Charges | 53 513 | - | 211 864 | 38 928 | 195 482 | 3 784 | | - 11 347 787 | - | 11 851 35 |
| Bulk Purchases | - | - | 71 826 730 | 1 063 612 | - | - | | | - | 72 890 34 |
| Other Materials | 328 354 | 8 763 | 1 422 170 | 308 002 | 218 313 | 175 200 | | - 1 019 597 | - | 3 480 39 |
| Contracted Services | 229 813 | 13 119 | 1 148 591 | 265 667 | - | - | | - 8 498 876 | - | 10 156 06 |
| Other Expenditure | 2 028 701 | 889 871 | 8 412 202 | 4 331 348 | 4 649 849 | 1 347 501 | | - 7 936 334 | - | 29 595 80 |
| Loss on Disposal of PPE | · · · · | - | 27 230 237 | _ · · · | _ | _ | | - 2 869 125 | - | 30 099 36 |
| Internal charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Total Segment Expenditure | 25 806 541 | 9 175 564 | 145 812 194 | 28 772 892 | 15 887 103 | 13 774 477 | | - 94 547 883 | - | 333 776 65 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 23 370 760 | 9 175 564 | 53 877 134 | (10 184 812) | (9 360 392) | (1 334 715) | | - 26 490 254 | - | 92 033 79 |
| Transfers Recognised - Capital | - | (3 828 356) | (489 863) | - | - | - | | - (7 387 831) | - | (11 706 04 |
| Contributions Recognised - Capital | - | - | (4 975 198) | | - | - | | | - | (4 975 19 |
| Contributed Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 23 370 760 | 5 347 208 | 48 412 073 | (10 184 812) | (9 360 392) | (1 334 715) | | - 19 102 423 | - | 75 352 54 |

APPENDIX A EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2022

| EXTERNAL LOANS | Rate | Supplier | Maturity date | Balance at 30 JUNE 2021 | Received during the period | Redeemed written off during the period | Balance at 30 JUNE 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| LEASE LIABILITY | | | | | | | |
| 1 x PIDNEY BOWES D1425 DEMO MACHINE | 9.75% | ITEC Freestate | 2025/01/01 | - | 690 526 | - | 690 526 |
| Total Lease Liabilities | | | | - | 690 526 | - | 690 526 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS | | | | - | 690 526 | - | 690 526 |
| | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX B

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS

| 2021 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2021 Surplus/ | | 2022 Actual | 2022 Actual | 2022 Surplus/ |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Income | Expenditure | (Deficit) | | Income | Expenditure | (Deficit) |
| R | R | R | | R | R | R |
| | | | Governance and Administration | | | |
| 6 505 742 | 22 333 062 | (15 827 320) | Executive and council | 18 786 949 | 77 518 586 | (58 731 637) |
| 60 429 062 | 46 249 159 | 14 179 902 | Finance and administration | 58 279 244 | 49 624 890 | 8 654 354 |
| | | | Community and Public Safety | | | |
| 1 006 212 | 13 977 560 | (12 971 348) | | 1 765 149 | 12 759 741 | (10 994 591) |
| 6 861 | 5 353 063 | (5 346 202) | - | 21 219 | 5 247 521 | (5 226 302) |
| 1 422 709 | 6 388 652 | (4 965 943) | | 1 635 112 | 6 786 327 | (5 151 215) |
| 492 976 | 3 068 757 | (2 575 781) | | 434 782 | 3 534 259 | (3 099 477) |
| 824 | 25 397 | (24 573) | Health | 974 | 31 262 | (30 288) |
| | | | Economic and Environmental Services | | | |
| 3 828 356 | 9 175 564 | (5 347 208) | Planning and development | 3 973 034 | 9 431 833 | (5 458 798) |
| 8 016 191 | 21 560 579 | (13 544 388) | | 4 372 903 | 10 955 073 | (6 582 170) |
| | | | Trading Services | | | |
| 97 400 121 | 145 812 194 | (48 412 073) | Energy sources | 100 739 723 | 73 613 872 | 27 125 851 |
| 38 957 704 | 28 772 892 | 10 184 812 | Water management | 41 703 760 | 19 546 288 | 22 157 473 |
| 25 247 494 | 15 887 103 | 9 360 392 | Waste water management | 24 355 823 | 12 145 666 | 12 210 157 |
| 15 109 192 | 13 861 743 | 1 247 449 | Waste management | 13 682 499 | 15 675 003 | (1 992 504) |
| - | 1 310 264 | (1 310 264) | Other | - | 1 242 516 | (1 242 516) |
| 258 423 444 | 333 775 989 | (75 352 545) | 1 | 269 751 172 | 298 112 836 | (28 361 665) |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | |

APPENDIX C EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 MUNICIPAL VOTES CLASSIFICATIONS

| 2021 Actual Income R | 2021 Actual Expenditure R | 2021 Surplus/ (Deficit) R | | 2022 Actual Income R | 2022 Actual Expenditure R | 2022 Surplus/ (Deficit) R |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5 890 452 | 21 611 359 | (15 720 907) | Office of the Mayor | 5 324 949 | 76 670 522 | (71 345 572) |
| 615 290 | 2 031 967 | (1 416 677) | Municipal Manager | 13 461 999 | 2 090 580 | 11 371 419 |
| 60 429 062 | 38 061 222 | 22 367 840 | Finance | 58 279 244 | 42 386 565 | 15 892 679 |
| - | 8 187 938 | (8 187 938) | Corporate Services | - | 7 238 325 | (7 238 325) |
| 18 037 950 | 42 649 775 | (24 611 825) | Community & Social Services | 17 538 762 | 44 002 851 | (26 464 089) |
| 173 450 691 | 221 233 729 | (47 783 038) | Infrastructure | 175 146 217 | 125 723 994 | 49 422 223 |
| 258 423 444 | 333 775 989 | (75 352 545) | Sub Total | 269 751 172 | 298 112 836 | (28 361 665) |
| | | | Less Inter-Departmental Charges | | | |
| 258 423 444 | 333 775 989 | (75 352 545) | Total | 269 751 172 | 298 112 836 | (28 361 665) |

| APPENDIX D |
|---|
| EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY |
| SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, INTANGIBLE ASSETS, BIOLOGICAL ASSETS AND HERITAGE ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 |
| GENERAL FINANCE STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION |

| (| | | | Cost/Revaluation | 1 | | | Accumulated Im | pairment | | | | | | Acc | umulated Depre | ciation | | Carrying |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Opening | Correction | Revaluation | Additions | Transfers | Disposals | Closing | Opening | Correction | Additions | Disposals | Reversal | Closing | Opening | Correction | Depreciation | Disposals | Closing | Value |
| | Balance | of Error | | | | | Balance | Balance | of Error | | | | Balance | Balance | of Error | | | Balance | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive & Council | 16 124 356 | | 1 072 400.00 | 10 793 | | 11 291 | 17 196 259 | - | | | | | - | 1 100 447 | | 62 520 | 11 291 | 1 151 676 | 16 044 583 |
| Finance & Admin | 242 166 935 | | | 184 858 | | 31 096 446 | 211 255 346 | 4 268 021 | | | 157 504.76 | | 4 110 517 | 130 579 954 | | 6 886 603 | 23 698 782 | 113 767 775 | 93 377 054 |
| Planning & Development | 4 981 615 | | | - | | 6 360 | 4 975 255 | 7 | | | | | 7 | 2 530 391 | | 496 106 | 6 360 | 3 020 137 | 1 955 111 |
| Health | 43 338 | | | - | | - | 43 338 | - | | | | | - | 8 326 | | 5 786 | - | 14 112 | 29 227 |
| Community & Social Services | 2 548 117 | | | 31 681 | | 24 481 | 2 555 316 | 1 540 | | | 6.05 | | 1 534 | 2 018 925 | | 145 768 | 24 475 | 2 140 218 | 413 564 |
| Housing | 1 391 018 | | | - | | 1 938 | 1 389 080 | 215 | | | | | 215 | 787 515 | | 15 806 | 1 938 | 801 383 | 587 482 |
| Public Safety | 746 266 | | | 898 | | - | 747 164 | - | | | | | - | 585 497 | | 19 729 | - | 605 226 | 141 938 |
| Sport & Recreation | 433 595 | | | - | | 103 107 | 330 488 | - | | | | | - | 384 871 | | 24 292 | 103 107 | 306 056 | 24 432 |
| Waste Management | 50 415 688 | | | (5 363 929) | | - | 45 051 758 | 3 038 | | | | | 3 038 | 17 635 895 | | 2 810 645 | - | 20 446 540 | 24 602 181 |
| Waste Water Management | 142 857 294 | | | 3 147 855 | | - | 146 005 149 | - | | | | | - | 41 301 741 | | 2 386 586 | - | 43 688 327 | 102 316 823 |
| Road Transport | 435 967 166 | | | 2 069 133 | | - | 438 036 299 | 3 474 448 | | | - | | 3 474 448 | 301 202 266 | | 9 905 940 | - | 311 108 206 | 123 453 645 |
| Water | 344 723 449 | | | 1 147 227 | | 117 | 345 870 559 | 2 023 683 | | | - | | 2 023 683 | 132 486 700 | | 6 405 463 | 117 | 138 892 046 | 204 954 831 |
| Electricity | 1 048 012 597 | | | 4 518 032 | | 20 095 | 1 052 510 534 | 505 096 | | | - | | 505 096 | 759 700 509 | | 23 478 527 | 20 088 | 783 158 948 | 268 846 491 |
| Other | 55 574 | | | - | | - | 55 574 | - | | | | | - | 51 018 | | 1 823 | - | 52 841 | 2 733 |
| | 2 290 467 008 | 0 | | 5 746 548 | - | 31 263 836 | 2 266 022 120 | 10 276 049 | | | 157 511 | - | 10 118 538 | 1 390 374 055 | - | 52 645 592 | 23 866 159 | 1 419 153 488 | 836 750 094 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX E EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

| Grant Description | Balance 1 July 2021 | Correction of Error | Restated Balance 1 July 2021 | Contributions during the year | Transfers | Operating Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue | Capital Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue | VAT Transferred to Revenue | Balance 31 June 2022 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| National Government Grants | | | | | | | | | |
| National Equitable Share National: Financial Management Grant | - | - | - | 36 827 000 1 700 000 | 13 108 573 | (49 935 573) (1 700 000) | | | - |
| National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant | 16 757 320 | - | 16 757 320 | 8 596 000 | (11 434 573) | (429 800) | (3 312 023) | (496 803) | 9 680 120 |
| National: Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | 522 337 | - | 522 337 | 1 600 000 | (522 000) | - | (1 357 899) | (203 685) | 38 754 |
| National: Energy Efficiency and Demand Management Grant | 242 545 | - | 242 545 | 3 000 000 | (243 000) | - | (2 583 635) | (387 545) | 28 364 |
| National: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | 1 560 725 | - | 1 560 725 | 1 389 000 | (909 000) | - | (946 352) | (55 501) | 1 038 872 |
| National: Water services infrastructure grant | - | | - | 4 000 000 | | - | (897 987) | (134 698) | 2 967 315 |
| Total National Government Grants | 19 082 927 | - | 19 082 927 | 57 112 000 | - | (52 065 373) | (9 097 897) | (1 278 233) | 13 753 425 |
| Provincial Government Grants | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Housing Accreditation | | - | - | 400 000 | | (400 000) | - | - | - |
| Provincial: Sport, Arts and Culture (Library Grant) | 0 | (740 000) | (740 000) | 1 540 000 | | (761 607) | | (10 678) | 27 716 |
| Provincial: Department of Education | 1 232 100 | | 1 232 100 | - | | - | - | - | 1 232 100 |
| Total Provincial Government Grants | 1 232 100 | (740 000) | 492 100 | 1 940 000 | - | (1 161 607) | - | (10 678) | 1 259 816 |
| Total Grants | 20 315 027 | (740 000) | 19 575 027 | 59 052 000 | - | (53 226 980) | (9 097 897) | (1 288 911) | 15 013 240 |

APPENDIX F - Unaudited EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (REVENUE BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURE BY TYPE)

| Description | | | | • | 21/2022 | | | , | | 2020/2 | 2021 | |
|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| R thousands | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) | Final adjustments budget | Actual Outcome | Unauthorised expenditure | Variance | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget | Reported unauthorised expenditure | Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA | Balance to be recovered | Restated Audited Outcome |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 39 820 | - | 39 820 | 39 620 | - | (200) | -0.5% | -0.5% | | | | 39 420 |
| Service charges | 154 708 | (6 000) | 148 708 | 151 488 | - | 2 780 | 1.9% | -2.1% | | | | 140 702 |
| Investment revenue | 425 | (0 000) | 425 | 6 411 | - | 5 987 | 1410.1% | | | | | 3 953 |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 54 274 | - | 54 274 | 53 237 | - | (1 037) | | -1.9% | | | | 51 750 |
| Other own revenue | 56 863 | (2 000) | 54 863 | 3 865 | - | (50 999) | | -93.2% | | | | 5 918 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 306 091 | | 298 091 | 254 622 | _ | (43 469) | | | | | | 241 743 |
| | 93 351 | (8 000) 1 200 | 94 551 | 93 671 | | (880) | | 0.3% | - | _ | - | 87 004 |
| Employee costs | 6715 | | 6 715 | 5 714 | - | , , | | -14.9% | | - | - | 5 682 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | - | | 5714 | | (1 001) | | 432.3% | - | - | - | |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 9 891 | - | 9 891 | | 42 755 11 222 | 42 755 | | 432.3% | - | - | - | 52 209 |
| Finance charges | 3 342 | (600) | 2 742 | 13 964 | | 11 222 | 409.3% | | - | - | - | 11 851 |
| Materials and bulk purchases | 98 066 | - | 98 066 | 82 505 | 82 505 | (15 561) | | -15.9% | - | - | - | 76 371 |
| Other expenditure | 80 868 | (8 600) | 72 268 | 66 364 | - | (5 904) | | -17.9% | - | - | - | 100 659 |
| Total Expenditure | 292 232 | (8 000) | 284 232 | 314 863 | 34 899 | 30 631 | 10.8% | | - | - | - | 333 777 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 859 | - | 13 859 | (60 241) | - | (74 099) | -534.7% | -534.7% | | | | (92 034) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers | 27 596 | (10 400) | 17 196 | 11 274 | - | (5 922) | | -59.1% | | | | 11 706 |
| and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | - | - | 1 097 | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | 4 975 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | 41 455 | (10 400) | 31 055 | (47 870) | - | (80 021) | (0) | (0) | | | | (75 353) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 41 455 | (10 400) | 31 055 | (47 870) | | (80 021) | -254.1% | -215.5% | | | | (75 353) |
| · · · · · | +1455 | (10 +00) | 51 000 | (47 070) | | (00 021) | -204.170 | -213.37 | | | | (10 000) |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 27 596 | (10 400) | 17 196 | 11 274 | - | (5 922) | | -59.1% | | | | 22 344 |
| Public contributions & donations | - | - | - | 1 097 | - | 1 097 | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | 3 567 |
| Borrowing | 13 000 | - | 13 000 | - | - | (13 000) | | 0.0% | | | | - |
| Internally generated funds | 860 | | 860 | - | - | (860) | | -100.0% | | | | 2 909 |
| Total sources of capital funds | 41 456 | (10 400) | 31 056 | - | - | (18 685) | (0) | (0) | | | | 28 821 |
| Cash flows | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | 29 170 | (10 600) | 18 570 | 6 979 | - | (11 591) | -62.4% | -76.1% | | | | 14 327 |
| Net cash from (used) investing | (41 126) | 10 400 | (30 726) | (9 981) | - | 20 745 | -67.5% | -75.7% | | | | (10 390) |
| Net cash from (used) financing | 12 193 | - | 12 193 | 691 | - | (11 502) | -94.3% | -94.3% | | | | (241) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end | 237 | (200) | 37 | 7 897 | - | 7 859 | 21040.3% | 3227.0% | | | | 10 208 |

APPENDIX F - Unaudited EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)

| Description | | | | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | 2020 | /2021 | |
|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| R thousand | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) | Final adjustments budget | Actual Outcome | Unauthorised expenditure | Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget | Reported unauthorised expenditure | Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA | Balance to be recovered | Restated Audited Outcome |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Revenue - Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | 65 270 | - | 65 270 | 77 066 | | 11 797 | 18.07% | 18.07% | | | | 66 935 |
| Executive and council | 4 879 | - | 4 879 | 18 787 | | 13 908 | 285.02% | 285.02% | | | | 6 506 |
| Finance and administration | 60 390 | - | 60 390 | 58 279 | | (2 111) | -3.50% | -3.50% | | | | 60 429 |
| Internal audit | | - | | - | | | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | | | | _ |
| Community and public safety | 4 592 | - | 4 592 | 3 857 | | (735) | -16.00% | -16.00% | | | | 2 929 |
| Community and social services | 1 716 | _ | 1 716 | 1 765 | | 49 | 2.84% | 2.84% | | | | 1 006 |
| Sport and recreation | 31 | | 31 | 21 | | (9) | -30.87% | -30.87% | | | | 7 000 |
| Public safety | 2 340 | _ | 2 340 | 1 635 | | (705) | -30.07% | -30.07 % | | | | 1 423 |
| , | 2 340 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | 505 | - | 505 | 435 | | (70) | -13.82% | -13.82% | | | | 493 |
| Health | - | - | - | 1 | | 1 | #DIV/0! | 0.00% | | | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | 14 434 | (4 000) | 10 434 | 8 346 | | (2 088) | -20.01% | -14.47% | | | | 11 845 |
| Planning and development | 13 985 | (4 000) | 9 985 | 3 973 | | (6 012) | -60.21% | -42.99% | | | | 3 828 |
| Road transport | 449 | - | 449 | 4 373 | | 3 924 | 874.21% | 874.21% | | | | 8 016 |
| Trading services | 249 391 | (14 400) | 234 991 | 180 482 | | (54 510) | -23.20% | -21.86% | | | | 176 715 |
| Energy sources | 139 162 | (8 400) | 130 762 | 100 740 | | (30 022) | -22.96% | -21.57% | | | | 97 400 |
| Water management | 53 820 | (6 000) | 47 820 | 41 704 | | (6 116) | -12.79% | -11.36% | | | | 38 958 |
| Waste water management | 35 831 | | 35 831 | 24 356 | | (11 475) | -32.03% | -32.03% | | | | 25 247 |
| Waste management | 20 579 | _ | 20 579 | 13 682 | | (6 896) | -33.51% | -33.51% | | | | 15 109 |
| Other | | _ | 20010 | 10 002 | | - (0 000) | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | 10100 |
| Total Revenue - Standard | 333 687 | (18 400) | 315 287 | 269 751 | | (45 536) | -14.44% | -13.65% | | | | 258 423 |
| Expenditure - Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | 57 710 | (230) | 57 480 | 127 143 | _ | 69 663 | 121.2% | 120.7% | _ | _ | _ | 68 582 |
| Executive and council | 17 042 | 152 | 17 193 | 77 519 | - | 60 325 | 350.9% | 354.0% | _ | _ | _ | 22 333 |
| Finance and administration | 40 668 | (381) | 40 287 | 49 625 | - | 9 338 | 23.2% | 23.0% | _ | _ | _ | 46 249 |
| Internal audit | | _ | | | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Community and public safety | 31 865 | 659 | 32 524 | 28 359 | - | (4 165) | -12.8% | -13.1% | - | - | - | 28 813 |
| Community and social services | 14 467 | 227 | 14 694 | 12 760 | - | (1 935) | -13.2% | -13.4% | - | - | - | 13 978 |
| Sport and recreation | 5 325 | 94 | 5 4 1 9 | 5 248 | - | (171) | | -3.2% | - | - | - | 5 353 |
| Public safety | 9 109 | (125) | 8 984 | 6 786 | - | (2 197) | -24.5% | -24.1% | - | - | - | 6 389 |
| Housing | 2 797 | 464 | 3 261 | 3 534 | - | 273 | 8.4% | 9.8% | - | - | - | 3 069 |
| Health | 166 | - | 166 | 31 | - | (135) | -81.2% | -81.2% | - | - | - | 25 |
| Economic and environmental services | 30 661 | (451) | 30 210 | 20 387 | - | (9 823) | -32.5% | -32.0% | - | - | - | 30 736 |
| Planning and development | 12 579 | (572) | 12 007 | 9 432 | - | (2 575) | -21.4% | -20.5% | - | - | - | 9 176 |
| Road transport | 18 082 | 121 | 18 203 | 10 955 | - | (7 248) | -39.8% | -40.1% | - | - | - | 21 561 |
| Trading services | 170 655 | (7 980) | 162 674 | 120 981 | - | (41 693) | -25.6% | -24.4% | - | - | - | 204 334 |
| Energy sources | 107 983 | (1 881) | 106 102 | 73 614 | - | (32 488) | -30.6% | -30.1% | - | - | - | 145 812 |
| Water management | 19 998 | (98) | 19 900 | 19 546 | - | (353) | -1.8% | -1.8% | - | - | - | 28 773 |
| Waste water management | 22 778 | (3 723) | 19 055 | 12 146 15 675 | - | (6 909) | -36.3% | -30.3% | - | - | - | 15 887 |
| Waste management | 19 896 | (2 278) | 17 618 | | - | (1 943) | -11.0% | -9.8% | - | | - | 13 862 |
| Other Total Expanditure Standard | 1 342 292 232 | (8 001) | 1 342 284 231 | 1 243 298 113 | - | 13 882 | 0.0% 4.9% | 0.0% 4.8% | - | - | - | 1 310 333 776 |
| Total Expenditure - Standard Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 292 232 | (8 001) (10 399) | 284 231 31 056 | (28 362) | - | (59 417) | 4.9% | 4.8% -143.3% | - | - | - | (75 353) |

APPENDIX F - Unaudited EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)

| Vote Description | | | | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | 2020 | /2021 | |
|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|------|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| R thousand | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) | Final adjustments budget | Actual Outcome | Unauthorised expenditure | Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget | | Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget | Reported unauthorised expenditure | Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA | Balance to be recovered | Restated Audited Outcome |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Revenue by Vote | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor | 4 399 | - | 4 399 | 5 325 | | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | 5 890 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal Manager | 480 | - | 480 | 13 462 | | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | 615 |
| Vote 3 - Finance | 60 262 | - | 60 262 | 58 279 | | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | 60 429 |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services | 128 | - | 128 | - | | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | - |
| Vote 5 - Community & Social Services | 61 102 | - | 61 102 | 17 539 | | - | - | - | | | | 18 038 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | 207 316 | (18 400) | 188 916 | 175 146 | | - | - | - | | | | 173 451 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 333 687 | (18 400) | 315 287 | 269 751 | | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | 258 423 |
| Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor | 13 037 | 158 | 13 195 | 76 671 | 63 476 | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | - | 21 611 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal Manager | 4 005 | (14) | 3 991 | 2 091 | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | | - | 2 032 |
| Vote 3 - Finance | 25 269 | 69 | 25 338 | 42 387 | 17 048 | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | - | 38 061 |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services | 15 399 | (455) | 14 944 | 7 238 | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | - | 8 188 |
| Vote 5 - Community & Social Services | 68 952 | (2 953) | 65 999 | 44 003 | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | - | 42 650 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | 165 570 | (4 806) | 160 764 | 125 724 | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | - | 221 234 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 292 232 | (8 001) | 284 231 | 298 113 | 80 524 | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | - | 333 776 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 41 455 | (10 399) | 31 056 | (28 362) | | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | (75 353) |

APPENDIX F - Unaudited EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (REVENUE BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURE BY TYPE)

| thousand | Original Budget | Budget | Final | Actual | Unauthorised | Variance | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) | adjustments budget | Outcome | expenditure | vanance | as % of Final Budget | Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget | Reported unauthorised expenditure | Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA | Balance to be recovered | Restated Audited Outcome |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Revenue By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 39 820 | - | 39 820 | 39 620 | | (200) | -0.5% | -0.5% | | | | 39 420 |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 79 333 | (4 000) | 75 333 | 94 588 | | 19 256 | 25.6% | 24.3% | | | | 88 106 |
| Service charges - water revenue | 38 396 | (2 000) | 36 396 | 33 891 | | (2 505) | -6.9% | -6.5% | | | | 31 917 |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 23 925 | - | 23 925 | 15 331 | | (8 593) | -35.9% | -35.9% | | | | 13 803 |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 13 055 | - | 13 055 | 7 678 | | (5 378) | -41.2% | -41.2% | | | | 6 876 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 877 | _ | 877 | 2 393 | | 1 516 | 172.8% | 172.8% | | | | 1 238 |
| Interest earned - external investments | 425 | _ | 425 | 1 297 | | 872 | 205.5% | 205.5% | | | | 1 182 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 1 746 | | 1 746 | 5 114 | | 3 369 | 193.0% | 193.0% | | | | 2 770 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 1 160 | - | 1 160 | 1 447 | | 287 | 24.7% | 24.7% | | | | 1 288 |
| Licences and permits | 1 945 | - | 1 945 | 918 | | (242) | -20.8% | -12.4% | | | | 970 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 54 274 | - | 54 274 | 53 237 | | 53 237 | #DIV/0! | 98.1% | | | | 51 750 |
| Other revenue | 50 805 | (2 000) | 48 805 | 1 860 | | (52 414) | -96.6% | -103.2% | | | | 2 423 |
| Gains | 330 | - | 330 | (2 754) | | (51 559) | -105.6% | -15624.0% | | | | - |
| otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 306 091 | (8 000) | 298 091 | 254 622 | | (44 299) | -17.4% | -14.5% | | | | 241 743 |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 93 351 | 1 200 | 94 551 | 93 671 | - | (880) | -0.9% | -0.9% | - | - | - | 87 004 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6 715 | - | 6 715 | 5 714 | - | (1 001) | -14.9% | -14.9% | - | - | - | 5 682 |
| Debt impairment | 7 214 | - | 7 214 | 26 549 | 19 335 | 19 335 | 268.0% | 268.0% | - | - | - | 30 808 |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 9 891 | - | 9 891 | 52 646 | 42 755 | 42 755 | 432.3% | 432.3% | - | - | - | 52 209 |
| Finance charges | 3 342 | (600) | 2 742 | 13 964 | 11 222 | 11 222 | 409.3% | 335.8% | - | - | - | 11 851 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | 85 055 | - | 85 055 | 80 411 | - | (4 644) | -5.5% | -5.5% | - | - | - | 72 890 |
| Inventory consumed | 13 011 | - | 13 011 | 2 094 | - | (10 917) | -83.9% | -83.9% | - | - | - | 3 480 |
| Contracted services | 10 762 | - | 10 762 | 15 564 | 4 802 | 4 802 | 44.6% | 44.6% | - | - | - | 10 156 |
| Other expenditure | 62 892 | (8 601) | 54 291 | 4 743 | - | (49 548) | -91.3% | -78.8% | - | - | - | 29 596 |
| Losses | - | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | 30 099 |
| otal Expenditure | 292 232 | (8 001) | 284 231 | 295 355 | 78 114 | 11 124 | 3.9% | 3.8% | - | - | - | 333 777 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial | 13 859 | 1 | 13 860 | (40 733) | | (54 592) | -393.9% | -393.9% | | | | (92 034) |
| and District) | 27 596 | (10 400) | 17 196 | 11 274 | | (5 922) | -34.4% | -21.5% | | | | 11 706 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) | | | | 1 097 | | 1 097 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | | | | 4 975 |
| Enterprises, Public Corporatoris, Figher Educational Institutions) | | - | | 1097 | | 1 097 | #DIV/U! | #DIV/0! | | | | 4 9/5 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | 41 455 | (10 399) | 31 056 | - (28 362) | | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | | | | _ (75 353) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | 41 400 | (10.399) | 31 000 | (20 362) | | (59 417) | | | | | | (10 303) |
| Taxation | - | - | - | - | | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | | | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 41 455 | (10 399) | 31 056 | (28 362) | | (59 417) | -191.3% | -143.3% | | | | (75 353) |
| Attributable to minorities | - | - | - | - | | - | #DIV/0! | | | | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 41 455 | (10 399) | 31 056 | (28 362) | | (59 417) | -191.3% | -143.3% | | | | (75 353) |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 41 455 | (10 399) | - 31 056 | (28 362) | | _ (59 417) | #DIV/0! -191.3% | | | | | (75 353) |

APPENDIX F - Unaudited EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

| Vote Description | | | | 2021/2 | 022 | | | | | 2020 | 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| R thousand | Original Budget | Total Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) | Final adjustments budget | Actual Outcome | Unauthorised expenditure | Variance | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget | Reported unauthorised expenditure | Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA | Balance to be recovered | Restated Audited Outcome |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure - Vote | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Multi-year expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor | | _ | - 1 | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 2 - Municipal Manager | | - | - | _ | _ | - | #DIV/0! | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Vote 3 - Finance | | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | _ |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services | | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 5 - Community & Social Services | | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | - |
| Capital multi-year expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | - |
| Single-year expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Office of the Mayor | | _ | | | _ | _ | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | _ | _ | _ | 29 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal Manager | | _ | | 10 | 10 | 10 | #DIV/0! | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Vote 3 - Finance | | - | | 185 | 185 | 185 | #DIV/0! | | _ | _ | - | 4 481 |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services | 660 | - | 660 | | _ | (660) | | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Vote 5 - Community & Social Services | 200 | - | 200 | 33 | _ | (167) | | | _ | _ | - | 45 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | 40 596 | (10 400) | 30 196 | 5 518 | - | (24 678) | | | - | - | - | 24 266 |
| Capital single-year expenditure | 41 456 | (10 400) | 31 056 | 5 746 | 195 | (25 310) | | | - | - | - | 28 821 |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Vote | 41 456 | (10 400) | 31 056 | 5 746 | 195 | (25 310) | | -61% | - | - | - | 28 821 |
| Capital Expenditure - Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | 660 | _ | 660 | - | - | (660) | -100% | -100% | _ | _ | - | 4 483 |
| Executive and council | | - | | | - | (000) | #DIV/0! | | - | - | - | 3 |
| Finance and administration | 660 | - | 660 | | _ | (660) | | | _ | _ | - | 4 481 |
| Community and public safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | | - | - | _ | 75 |
| Community and social services | | - | | | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | 45 |
| Sport and recreation | | - | | | - | - | #DIV/0! | | - | - | - | _ |
| Public safety | | - | | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | | - | | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Health | | - | | | - | - | | | - | - | - | 30 |
| Economic and environmental services | 12 596 | 8 596 | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | 0% | - | - | - | 2 495 |
| Planning and development | | - | | | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | 1 914 |
| Road transport | 12 596 | 8 596 | | | - | - | #DIV/0! | 0% | - | - | - | 582 |
| Trading services | 28 200 | (6 400) | 21 800 | - | - | (21 800) | -100% | -77% | - | - | - | 21 767 |
| Energy sources | 20 000 | (2 400) | 17 600 | | - | (17 600) | | | - | - | - | 4 188 |
| Water management | 8 000 | (4 000) | 4 000 | | - | (4 000) | -100% | | - | - | - | 2 055 |
| Waste water management | | - | | | - | | | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | 5 587 |
| Waste management | 200 | - | 200 | | - | (200) | | -100% | - | - | - | 9 937 |
| Other | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Standard | 41 456 | 6 196 | 22 460 | - | - | (22 460) | -100% | -54% | - | - | - | 28 821 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | 27 596 | (10 400) | 17 196 | | - | (17 196) | | | - | - | - | 22 344 |
| Provincial Government | | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 27 596 | (10 400) | 17 196 | - | - | (17 196) | -100% | -62% | - | - | - | 22 344 |
| Public contributions & donations | | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | | | - | - | - | 3 567 |
| Borrowing | 13 000 | - | 13 000 | - | - | (13 000) | | | - | - | - | - |
| Internally generated funds | 860 | - | 860 | 1 194 | - | 335 | 39% | | - | - | - | 2 909 |
| Total Capital Funding | 41 456 | (10 400) | 31 056 | 1 194 | - | (29 861) | -96% | -72% | - | - | - | 28 821 |

APPENDIX F - Unaudited EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 CASH FLOWS

| Description | | | | 2021/2022 | | | | 2020/2021 |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| R thousand | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28) | Final adjustments budget | Actual Outcome | Variance | Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget | Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget | Restated Audited Outcome |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 33 838 | - | 33 838 | 24 223 | (9 615) | -28.4% | -28.4% | 151 245 |
| Service charges | 128 937 | (6 000) | 122 937 | 118 412 | (4 525) | -3.7% | -8.2% | |
| Other revenue | 33 526 | (2 000) | 31 526 | 6 619 | (24 906) | -79.0% | -80.3% | |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 55 274 | - | 55 274 | 53 237 | (2 037) | -3.7% | -3.7% | 75 822 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 27 596 | (10 400) | 17 196 | 5 973 | (11 223) | -65.3% | -78.4% | |
| Interest | 1 845 | - | 1 845 | 6 411 | 4 567 | 247.6% | 247.6% | 3 953 |
| Taxes | | | | (7 440) | | | | |
| Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | (248 504) | (241 304) | | (196 518) | (196 518) | #DIV/0! | -20.9% | (213 417 |
| Finance charges | (3 342) | (2 742) | | (4 679) | (4 679) | #DIV/0! | 40.0% | (3 277 |
| Transfers and Grants | | - | | - 1 | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | - |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 29 170 | (262 446) | 262 616 | 6 239 | - | -97.6% | -78.6% | 14 327 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 330 | _ | 330 | - | (330) | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors | 550 | | 550 | | (550) | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables | | | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| | | - | _ | _ | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - |
| Payments | (41 456) | 10 400 | (31 056) | (9 981) | 21 075 | -67.9% | -75.9% | (10.200 |
| Capital assets | (41 450) | 10 400 | (31 056) | (9 981) | 21075 | -67.9% | -75.9% | (10 390 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (41 126) | 10 400 | (30 726) | (9 981) | - | -67.5% | -75.7% | (10 390 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% | 0.0% | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 13 000 | - | 13 000 | | (13 000) | 0.0% | 0.0% | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 82 | - | 82 | - | (82) | 0.0% | 0.0% | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | (889) | - | (889) | 691 | 1 579 | -177.7% | -177.7% | (241) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 12 193 | - | 12 193 | 691 | - | -94.3% | 0.0% | (241 |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | 237 | - | 37 | (2 311) | | | | 3 695 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 487 | - | 487 | 10 208 | | | | 6 512 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: | 724 | (200) | 524 | 7 897 | 7 373 | 1406.7% | 990.6% | 10 208 |

EMTHANJENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY APPENDIX G STATEMENT OF REMUNERATION OF MANAGEMENT

30 June 2022

| Incumbent | Fees for Services | Basic Salaries | Bonuses | Allowances | Contributions to Funds | Total Remuneration |
|---|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Mayor | | | | | | |
| GL Nkumbi | 9 276 | 375 206 | | 153 659 | | 528 865 |
| Speaker | | | | | | |
| Kivedo MC | 17 391 | 473 674 | - | 202 291 | - | 675 965 |
| Councilors | | | | | | |
| Sthonga ST | - | 215 256 | - | 87 561 | | 302 817 |
| HJ Rust | - | 19 258 | - | 5 700 | - | 24 958 |
| WJ Du Plessis | - | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| PD Van Wyk | - | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| LE Andrews | 5 173 | 228 902 | - | 120 701 | - | 349 602 |
| SJ Hoffman | - | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| L Billie | - | 87 422 | - | 44 950 | - | 132 372 |
| RR Faul | - | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| MO Maramba | - | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| PP Mhlauli | 11 068 | 191 318 | - | 105 482 | - | 296 800 |
| D Vanel | - | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| CJ Louw | - | 90 064 | - | 45 830 | - | 135 894 |
| PN Bushula | 9 537 | 191 318 | - | 108 173 | - | 299 491 |
| NP Mkontwana | | 90 064 | - | 45 830 | - | 135 894 |
| SP Wales | | 68 121 | - | 38 516 | - | 106 637 |
| JM Fortuin | 6 042 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| JT Brandt | 5 359 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| MN Mackay | 6 877 | 156 284 | - | 80 686 | - | 236 970 |
| FCS Swanepoel | 2 180 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| RH Adams Beukes | 28 645 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| SW Makhandula | 5 948 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| BS Swanepoel | 4 161 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| RS Smith | - | 162 882 | - | 82 882 | - | 245 764 |
| GK Engelbrecht | 17 210 | 126 932 | - | 69 657 | - | 196 589 |
| MST Booysen | 7 459 | 123 197 | - | 69 657 | - | 192 854 |
| Total for Councilors | 136 327 | 3 747 807 | - | 1 910 610 | | 5 658 418 |
| Municipal Manager | | | | | | |
| Visser I | 19 255 | 823 593 | 199 472 | 411 174 | 150 372 | 1 584 611 |
| Chief Financial Officer | | | | | | |
| Manuel MF | 21 066 | 896 100 | 235 574 | 205 840 | 2 125 | 1 339 639 |
| Director: Community Services | | | | | | |
| Joka HM | 25 341 | 508 056 | 129 362 | 340 980 | 136 531 | 1 114 929 |
| Director: Corporate Services | | | | | | |
| Msengana TW | 2 621 | 585 000 | 146 130 | 283 545 | 164 703 | 1 179 377 |
| Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services | | | | | | |
| L Thiso | - | 516 000 | 67 353 | 252 416 | 117 142 | 952 910 |
| Total for Senior Managers | 68 282 | 3 328 749 | 777 891 | 1 493 954 | 570 873 | 6 171 467 |
| Total for Management | 204 609 | 7 076 556 | 777 891 | 3 404 564 | 570 873 | 11 829 885 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |

30 June 2021

| Rayor R Stongs Stong Stongs | Incumbent | Fees for Services | Basic Salaries | Bonuses | Allowances | Contributions to Funds | Total Remuneration |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sthonga ST 22 386 604 550 245 917 6 566 887 02 Speaker Kived oMC - 433 640 205 613 5 290 664 54 Councilors - <th></th> <th></th> <th>R</th> <th>R</th> <th>R</th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | R | R | R | | |
| Speaker Kivedo MC - 483 640 205 613 5 290 6694 54 Councilors - - 483 640 205 613 5 290 6694 54 VI Pust 20 634 154 061 4 60 0 971 200 53 VI Du Pessis 31 036 191 318 108 173 1 774 301 22 DV An Wyk 8 871 191 318 107 317 2 213 300 87 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 Libile 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 891 191 318 108 173 2 150 30 164 O Vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 2 985 2 25 946 128 715 2 774 344 43 SP Wales | | | | | | | |
| Kivedo MC - 483 640 205 613 5 290 684 54 Councilors - - 483 640 205 613 5 290 694 54 H Rust 20 634 154 061 45 603 971 200 63 M J Du Plessis 31 036 191 318 107 317 2 161 300 75 PD Van Wyk 8 671 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 E Andrews - - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 S Hoffman 6 339 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 2 376 301 01 P Mishaui - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 2 376 301 01 P Mishaui 0.581 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 71 2 300 301 64 O Vanel 6901 191 318 107 317 2 376 301 04 30 56 2 724 384 45 S P Misonivana 20 451 2 52 946 128 715 2 787 | Sthonga ST | 22 386 | 604 550 | | 245 917 | 6 566 | 857 033 |
| Councilors 20 634 154 061 45 600 971 200 63 HJ Rust 20 634 154 061 45 600 971 200 63 PD Van Wyk 8 871 191 318 100 7317 2 161 300 75 LE Andrewe - 191 318 107 317 2 161 300 75 S Hoffman 6 359 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 L Bille 18 599 245 525 126 242 2 778 374 54 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 10 581 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 C J Louw 3 954 252 946 128 715 2 724 344 35 SP Mushula 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 150 310 64 SP Males 2 0451 2 52 946 128 715 2 787 348 44 SP Wales 669 47 830 27 043 1 369 76 24 Seer I 2 91 72 | | | | | | | |
| H R tut 20 634 154 061 456 000 971 200 630 WJ Du Piessis 31 036 191 318 108 173 1774 301 22 DV An Wyk 8 871 191 318 107 317 2 161 300 75 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 132 300 60 S Hoffman 6 359 194 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 L Billie 18 599 245 525 126 242 2 778 374 55 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D P Milauli 10 581 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 76 S P Vales 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 130 300 76 P Milauli 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 137 300 76 NP Montwana 2 954 252 946 128 715 2 787 34 44 SP Wales 20 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 34 44 Numicipal Manager 2 9 172 896 100 74 675 206 | Kivedo MC | - | 483 640 | | 205 613 | 5 290 | 694 543 |
| WJ Du Plessis 31 036 191 318 108 173 1774 301 22 PD Van Wyk 8 871 191 318 107 317 2 161 300 75 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 75 SJ Hoffman 6 359 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 LBille 6 359 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 LBille - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 75 LBille - 191 318 108 173 2 150 301 64 MO Maramba 13 220 191 318 108 173 2 150 300 76 Vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 Louw 3 954 2 52 946 128 715 2 787 394 44 SP Mushuka 2 0 451 2 52 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 669 47 830 27 043 1 369 76 24 Visser I 2 2 893 8 23 593 2 63 696 4 11 486 1 50 060 1 648 83 Chi | Councilors | | | | | | - |
| PD Van Wyk 8871 191 318 107 317 2 161 300 75 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 232 300 86 LE Andrews - 191 318 107 317 2 232 300 86 L Billie 18 599 245 525 126 242 2 778 374 58 RF Faul - - 191 318 107 317 2 356 301 06 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 376 301 07 D Vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 150 301 64 C J Louw 3 954 252 946 128 715 2 767 384 43 SP Wales 2 051 191 318 108 173 2 390 301 64 SP Wales 2 0451 2 52 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 2 04 53 2 2 893 2 63 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 82 Visser I 2 2 893 8 23 593 2 63 696 411 486 1 648 82 1 64 7 | HJ Rust | 20 634 | 154 061 | | 45 600 | 971 | 200 631 |
| LE Andrewis - 191 318 107 317 2 232 300 86 SJ Hoffman 18 599 245 525 126 242 2 778 374 54 RR Faul - 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 17 PV Minlauli 10 581 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 691 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 O Vanel 3 954 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 38 PN Bushula 2 051 191 318 108 173 2 300 301 64 SP Wales 669 47 830 27 043 1 369 76 24 Municipal Manager 22 893 823 593 2 63 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer - - 1 897 121 41 990 5 682 47 Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 1 78 74 Director: Comporate Services 3 0 976 5 08 056 172 993 | WJ Du Plessis | 31 036 | 191 318 | | 108 173 | 1 774 | 301 265 |
| SJ Hoffman 6 359 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 L Billie 18 599 245 525 126 242 2 778 374 54 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 301 64 MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D vanel 6 901 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D vanel 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 130 301 64 C J Louw 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 380 301 64 P Wales 20 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 S P Wales 669 47 7830 270 43 1 369 76 24 Municipal Manager 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 496 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 </td <td>PD Van Wyk</td> <td>8 871</td> <td>191 318</td> <td></td> <td>107 317</td> <td>2 161</td> <td>300 796</td> | PD Van Wyk | 8 871 | 191 318 | | 107 317 | 2 161 | 300 796 |
| L Billian 18 509 245 525 126 242 2778 3374 54 RR Faul 107 317 2 376 301 01 PP Mhauli 10581 191 318 107 317 2 376 301 01 PP Mhauli 20 451 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 C J Louw 3954 252 946 128 715 2 724 384 35 PN Bushula 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 390 301 88 NP Mkontwana 204 51 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 669 47 830 27 043 1369 76 24 Total for Councilors 166 672 3 763 359 - 1877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager Visser 1 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1178 74 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Msengana TW 129 2816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 2816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 2816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 2816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 2816 4 018 - 129 000 - 79 05 08 056 149 148 100 129 05 Ovies MJV 32 816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 816 4 018 - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ovies MJV 32 816 4 018 - 07 092 55 0865 - 149 148 14 0 - 129 00 Ovies MJV 32 816 4 018 - 07 092 55 0865 - 149 148 148 - 140 - 148 148 - 1 | LE Andrews | - | 191 318 | | 107 317 | 2 232 | 300 867 |
| RR Faul - 191318 108 173 2150 30164 MO Maramba 13 280 191318 107 317 2 376 30101 PM Miauli 10 581 191318 107 317 2 137 30163 D Vanel 6 901 191318 108 173 2 137 30163 CJ Louw 3 954 252 946 128 715 2 724 384 32 ND Mkontwana 2 951 191318 108 173 2 390 30164 SP Wales 20 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 20 451 251 3763 359 - 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager 22 893 823 593 2 63 696 411 486 150 060 1 64 88 - Visser I 29 172 896 100 74 675 2 06 152 1 813 1 1 97 55 Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 55 Director: Community Services 3 0 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 55 | SJ Hoffman | 6 359 | 191 318 | | 107 317 | 2 137 | 300 772 |
| RR Faul - 191318 108 173 2150 30164 MO Maramba 13 280 191318 107 317 2 376 30101 PM Milauli 10 581 191318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 901 191318 108 173 2 137 301 61 CJ Louw 6 9054 252 946 128 715 2 724 384 32 PN Bushula 2 951 191318 108 173 2 300 301 64 SP Wales 669 47 830 270 43 1369 76 24 SP Wales 166 672 3 763 359 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager 22 893 823 593 2 63 696 411 486 150 060 1 64 88 Visser I 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 55 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure | L Billie | 18 599 | 245 525 | | 126 242 | 2 778 | 374 544 |
| MO Maramba 13 280 191 318 107 317 2 376 301 01 PP Minlauli 10 581 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 901 191 318 108 173 2 150 301 64 C J Louw 3 954 252 946 128 715 2 724 384 38 PN Bushula 20 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 20 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 669 47 630 27 043 1369 76 24 Municipal Manager Visser I 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 68 83 Chief Financial Officer 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 813 1 1 78 74 Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 56 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>301 641</td> | | _ | | | | | 301 641 |
| PP Mhlauli 10 581 191 318 107 317 2 137 300 77 D Vanel 6 901 191 318 108 173 2 135 301 64 C J Louw 3 954 252 946 128 775 2 72 43 343 43 PN Bushula 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 390 301 64 NP Mkontwana 2 951 191 318 108 173 2 390 301 86 NP Mkontwana 2 0 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 43 SP Wales 6 669 47 730 27 043 1369 76 24 Municipal Manager 166 672 3 763 359 - 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager 22 893 823 593 2 63 696 411 486 1 50 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer 29 172 896 100 74 675 2 06 152 1 813 1 1 78 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 2 70 526 1 46 018 1 097 59 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 2 7 321 | | 13 280 | | | | | 301 011 |
| D Vanel 6 901 191318 108 173 2 150 30164 CJ Louw 3 954 252946 128 715 2 724 384 36 NP Mkontwana 20 951 191318 108 173 2 390 30186 SP Wales 20 451 252 946 128 715 2 787 384 44 SP Wales 166 672 3 763 359 - 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager Visser I 22 893 823 593 2 63 696 411 486 1 50 060 1 68 83 Chief Financial Officer 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 1 64 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Ubbe 3 2816 4 018 27 092 55 865 1 49 1 48 12 | | | | | | | |
| CJ Louw 3 954 252 946 128 715 2 724 384 36 PN Bushula 2 951 191 318 106 173 2 300 301 86 SP Wales 26951 252 946 128 715 2 777 384 44 SP Wales 2690 47 830 27 043 1 369 76 24 Total for Councilors 166 672 3 763 359 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 56 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 Owies MJV - - 129 000 - - 65 068 21 49 148 12 W Lubbe - 192 | | | | | | | |
| PN Bushula NP Mkontwana SP Wales 2 951 (20 451) 191 318 (252 946) 108 173 (252 946) 2 390 (27 043) 301 86 (27 747) Total for Councilors 166 672 3 763 359 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager Visser 1 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Owies MJV W Lubbe 1192 53 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 555 777 | | | | | | | |
| NP Mkontwana SP Wales 20 451 669 252 946 47 830 128 715 27 043 27 87 1 369 384 44 76 24 Total for Councilors 166 672 3 763 359 - 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager Visser I 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 56 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Owies MJV W Lubbe 119 265 3 010 787 7 34 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 55 77 72 | | | | | | | |
| SP Wales 669 47 830 27 043 1 369 76 24 Total for Councilors 166 672 3 763 359 - 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager Visser I 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 55 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 1 64 110 1 229 02 Owies MJV W Lubbe - 65 020 27 092 55 865 27 321 221 38 Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 7 34 237 1 293 235 4 89 470 5 527 72 | | | | | | | |
| Total for Councilors 166 672 3 763 359 1 877 121 41 990 5 682 47 Municipal Manager Visser I 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 U Lubbe - 32 816 4 018 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager Visser I 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 56 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 Owies MJV W Lubbe - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | SP Wales | 669 | 47 830 | | 27 043 | 1 369 | /6 241 |
| Visser 1 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services 34 08 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 Owies MJV - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 W Lubbe - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | Total for Councilors | 166 672 | 3 763 359 | - | 1 877 121 | 41 990 | 5 682 471 |
| Visser 1 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services 34 08 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 Owies MJV - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 W Lubbe - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | | | | | | |
| Visser 1 22 893 823 593 263 696 411 486 150 060 1 648 83 Chief Financial Officer Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 1 46 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 Owies MJV - - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 36 W Lubbe - 192 053 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | Municipal Manager | | | | | | |
| Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 58 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso Owies MJV W Lubbe - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV W Lubbe - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | Visser I | 22 893 | 823 593 | 263 696 | 411 486 | 150 060 | 1 648 835 |
| Manuel MF 29 172 896 100 74 675 206 152 1 813 1 178 74 Director: Community Services Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 58 Director: Corporate Services Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso Owies MJV W Lubbe - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV W Lubbe - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | Chief Financial Officer | | | | | | - |
| Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 W Lubbe 32 816 4 018 - 129 3235 489 470 5 527 72 Interview - | | 29 172 | 896 100 | 74 675 | 206 152 | 1 813 | 1 178 740 |
| Joka HM 30 976 508 056 172 993 270 526 146 018 1 097 59 Director: Corporate Services 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 W Lubbe 32 816 4 018 - 129 3235 489 470 5 527 72 Interview - | Director: Community Services | | | | | | |
| Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso Owies MJV W Lubbe - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV W Lubbe - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | 30 976 | 508 056 | 172 993 | 270 526 | 146 018 | 1 097 593 |
| Msengana TW 3 408 585 000 195 781 284 138 164 110 1 229 02 Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services L Thiso Owies MJV W Lubbe - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV W Lubbe - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | Director: Comorate Services | | | | | | |
| L Thiso - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 W Lubbe 32 816 4 018 - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | 3 408 | 585 000 | 195 781 | 284 138 | 164 110 | 1 229 029 |
| L Thiso - 129 000 - 65 068 27 321 221 38 Owies MJV - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 W Lubbe 32 816 4 018 - 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | Director: Infrastructure and Technical Services | | | | | | |
| Owies MJV - 65 020 27 092 55 865 149 148 12 W Lubbe 32 816 4 018 210 92 55 865 149 148 12 Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | | 120.000 | | 65.000 | 27 224 | 221.200 |
| W Lubbe 32 816 4 018 4 01 Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | - | | - | | | |
| Total for Senior Managers 119 265 3 010 787 734 237 1 293 235 489 470 5 527 72 | | | | 27 092 | 55 865 | 149 | |
| | VV LUDDE | 32 816 | 4 018 | | | | 4 018 |
| Total for Management 205 027 6 774 147 724 227 2 470 256 524 400 44 240 20 | Total for Senior Managers | 119 265 | 3 010 787 | 734 237 | 1 293 235 | 489 470 | 5 527 729 |
| | Total for Management | 285 937 | 6 774 147 | 734 237 | 3 170 356 | 531 460 | 11 210 200 |